

## Table of Contents

Kyocera Appendix A_ Direct Sales Subsidiary Directory.....	1
Kyocera Appendix B_ Authorized Kyocera Dealers.....	6
Kyocera Appendix C_ Current AEPA Catalog.....	12
Kyocera Appendix D_ AEPA Compliance Letter.....	80
Kyocera Appendix E_ AEPA Training Template for Dealers.....	82
Kyocera Cover Letter_ AEPA IFB 021-C.....	84
Kyocera_ NJ Business Registration Certificate.....	86
Part D - Questionnaire - Kyocera Document Solutions America Inc.....	87
Part E- Signature Forms- Kyocera Document Solutions America Inc.....	100
TabulationByVendor_IFB#021-C_orgId_918853.....	108

**KYOCERA DIRECT SALES SUBSIDIARY DIRECTORY**

225 Sand Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004

**VP of Direct Sales: Gerry Mahoney ([Gerry.mahoney@da.kyocera.com](mailto:Gerry.mahoney@da.kyocera.com)) Cell: 781-983-0765**Divisional Administrator: Kristin Lunelli ([Kristin.lunelli@da.kyocera.com](mailto:Kristin.lunelli@da.kyocera.com)) 973-882-4434Business Planning Specialist: Mieko Takenaka ([Mieko.takenaka@da.kyocera.com](mailto:Mieko.takenaka@da.kyocera.com)) 973-461-4004Analytics Specialist: Kim Ehrentraut ([Kimberly.ehrentraut@da.kyocera.com](mailto:Kimberly.ehrentraut@da.kyocera.com)) 973-882-4232**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS ALABAMA, LLC (HQ)****President: Ken Hartsock ([ken.hartsock@kdsal.com](mailto:ken.hartsock@kdsal.com)) Cell: 615-484-5505**

2192 PARKWAY LAKE DRIVE

BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244

Phone: 205-879-3309

Fax: 205-868-0344

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS ALABAMA, LLC**

2820 FAIRLANE DRIVE, Suite A7

MONTGOMERY, AL 36116

Phone: 334-271-5767

Fax: 334-271-1994

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS ALABAMA, LLC**

1706 COGSWELL AVE

PELL CITY, AL 35125

Phone: 256-362-2538

Fax: 256-362-5921

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS ALABAMA, LLC**

2962 ROSS CLARK CIRCLE

DOTHAN, AL 36301

Phone: 334-271-5767

Fax: 334-271-1994

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC. (HQ)****President: Rick Windham ([rwindham@discoveryofficesystems.com](mailto:rwindham@discoveryofficesystems.com)) Cell: 661-312-1794**

1269 CORPORATE CENTER PARKWAY

SANTA ROSA, CA 95407

Phone: 707-570-1000

Fax: 707-570-1035

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.**

860 NAPA VALLEY CORPORATE WAY, SUITE A

NAPA, CA 94558

Phone: 707-570-1000

Fax: 707-255-2704

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.**

353 BEL MARIN KEYS, STE 10

NOVATO, CA 94949

Phone: 415-492-9289

Fax: 415-492-8204

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.**

4630 NORTHGATE BOULEVARD SUITE 135

SACRAMENTO, CA 95834

Phone: 707-570-1000

Fax: 916-921-1293

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.**

280 EAST SMITH STREET

UKIAH, CA 95482

Phone: 707-463-3528

**KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC (HQ)****President: Michael Graves ([Michael.Graves@da.kyocera.com](mailto:Michael.Graves@da.kyocera.com)) Cell: 714-863-7964**

14101 ALTON PARKWAY

IRVINE, CA 92618

Phone: 800-996-9591	Fax: 949-580-2141
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC</b>	
4181 RUFFIN ROAD -SUITE 101	
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123	
Phone: 858-569-2000	Fax: 858-225-0261
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC</b>	
9301 OAKDALE, SUITE 104	
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	
Phone: 858-569-2000	Fax: 858-225-0261
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC</b>	
255 E. RINCON SUITE 200	
CORONA, CA 92879	
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC</b>	
7850 SOUTH HARDY DRIVE, BUILDING B Suite 112	
TEMPE, AZ 85284	
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC</b>	
3865 N. BUSINESS CENTER DR. SUITE 115	
TUCSON, AZ 85705	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC (HQ)</b>	
<b>President: Todd Moody (<a href="mailto:Todd.Moody@KBADocusys.com">Todd.Moody@KBADocusys.com</a>) Cell: 925-433-1414</b>	
32900 ALVARADO-NILES ROAD, SUITE 100	
UNION CITY, CA 94587	
Phone: 510-214-4040	Fax: 510-675-9272
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
2300 CLAYTON ROAD, SUITE 1300	
CONCORD, CA 94520	
Phone: 925-482-2346	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
2511 GARDEN ROAD, SUITE A-170	
MONTEREY, CA 93940	
Phone: 831-324-6722	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
4620 NORTHGATE BLVD, SUITE 180	
SACRAMENTO, CA 95834	
Phone: 916-928-9285	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
49 STEVENSON STREET, SUITE 900	
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105	
Phone: 415-683-2682	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
2099 GATEWAY PLACE, SUITE 360	
SAN JOSE, CA 95110	
Phone: 408-215-7661	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
2 WEST 5 <sup>TH</sup> AVENUE	
SAN MATEO, CA 94402	
Phone: 650-401-6874	
<b>KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>	
414 FIRST STREET EAST #14	

SONOMA, CA 95476
Phone: 415-683-2684
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHEAST, LLC (HQ)</b>
<b>President: Steven Eklin (<a href="mailto:steven.eklin@da.kyocera.com">steven.eklin@da.kyocera.com</a>) Cell: 407-509-7903</b>
3401 WD JUDGE DR. #140
ORLANDO, FL 32808
Phone: 407-841-2932
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHEAST, LLC</b>
4890 OKEECHOBEE RD SUITE 101
FT. PIERCE, FL 34947
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHEAST, LLC</b>
2854 WEST MAIN ST
LEESBURG, FL 34748
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHEAST, LLC</b>
3700 NORTH HARBOR CITY BLVD SUITE 1-B
MELBOURNE, FL 32935
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHEAST, LLC</b>
1760 HIGHWAY A1A S
ST. AUGUSTINE, FL 32080
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHEAST, LLC</b>
15201 ROOSEVELT BLVD, SUITE 106
CLEARWATER, FL 33760
<b>RUMBLE'S DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC (HQ)</b>
<b>President: Jay Fletcher (<a href="mailto:jay@rumblesofficecity.com">jay@rumblesofficecity.com</a>) Cell: 229-378-0219</b>
1319 WEST JACKSON STREET
THOMASVILLE, GA 31792
Phone: 229-226-4834
<b>RUMBLE'S DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC</b>
501 EAST TENNESSEE STREET - SUITE C
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308
Phone: 850-656-2679 Fax: 850-656-3651
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC, INC. (HQ)</b>
<b>President: Michael Melissas (<a href="mailto:mmelissas@osisinc.com">mmelissas@osisinc.com</a>) Cell: 215-869-5182</b>
5020 CAMPBELL BLVD. - SUITE I
BALTIMORE, MD 21236
Phone: 410-931-6363 Fax: 410-931-6371
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC, INC.</b>
TWINBRIDGE CENTER
100 A TWINBRIDGE DRIVE
PENNSAUKEN, NJ 08110
Phone: 1-800-875-8843 Fax: 856-662-7306
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC, INC.</b>
1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW SUITE 1000
WASHINGTON, DC 20036
Phone: 202-464-3291
<b>QUALITY (A DIVISION OF KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC, INC)</b>
2699 S. QUEEN STREET
YORK, PA 17402

Phone: 717-741-4894 / 800-258-9657 Fax: 717-741-9685
<b>QUALITY (A DIVISION OF KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC, INC)</b>
1418 BALTIMORE STREET, UNIT 10
HANOVER, PA 17331
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC (HQ)</b>
<b>President: Brian McLaughlin (<a href="mailto:brian.mclaughlin@kda-ne.com">brian.mclaughlin@kda-ne.com</a>) Cell: 617-293-1410</b>
1 JEWEL DRIVE
WILMINGTON, MA 01887
Phone: 781-272-4560 Fax: 781-272-3416
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
716 BROOK ST
ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
Phone: 860-632-5414 Fax: 860-632-5675
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
83 EAST AVENUE, SUITE 207
NORWALK, CT 06851
Phone: 860-821-5714 Fax: 860-821-5713
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
181 PARK AVENUE SUITE 5-2
WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA 01089
Phone: 413-781-7066 Fax: 413-781-7065
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
223 AVENUE D
WILLISTON, VT 05495
Phone: 802-391-0013 Fax: 802-495-0650
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
1024 FOREST AVENUE
PORTLAND, ME 04103
Phone: 207-797-7224
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
418 WESTERN AVENUE
AUGUSTA, ME 04330
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW ENGLAND, INC</b>
34 FREEDOM PARKWAY
HERMON, ME 04401
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW YORK METRO, INC (HQ)</b>
<b>President: Mark Vinges (<a href="mailto:Mark.Vinges@da.kyocera.com">Mark.Vinges@da.kyocera.com</a>) Cell: 732-682-5750</b>
225 SAND ROAD SUITE 100
FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004
Phone: 800-347-0233 Fax: 908-241-9555
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW YORK METRO, INC</b>
1095 CRANBURY SOUTH RIVER ROAD SUITE 22
JAMESBURG, NJ 08831
Phone: 800-347-0233
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NEW YORK METRO, INC</b>
266 WEST 37 <sup>th</sup> STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10018
Phone: 800-347-0233 Fax: 718-289-2501
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC (HQ)</b>

<b>President: Bill Stringer (bstringer@nevillsolutions.com) Cell: 972-679-9657</b>
2825 WEST STORY ROAD
IRVING, TX 75038
Phone: 469-574-0041 Fax: 469-574-0039
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC</b>
7343 AIRPORT FREEWAY
RICHLAND HILLS, TX 76118
Phone: 817-595-2255 Fax: 817-595-2274
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC</b>
226 S ENTERPRIZE PKWY , SUITE 136
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78405
Phone: 361-882-6482 Fax: 361-882-6869
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC</b>
6414 MCPHERSON #9 & #10
LAREDO, TX 78041
Phone: 956-753-7212 Fax: 956-753-7265
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC</b>
601A NOLANA LOOP
MCALLEN, TX 78504 (also services Harlingen)
Phone: 956-630-2100 or 800-282-6482 Fax: 956-631-1709
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC</b>
10661 HADDINGTON DR., STE 180
HOUSTON, TX 77043
Phone: 713-401-6199
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS SOUTHWEST, LLC</b>
3740 COLONY DRIVE, SUITE 180
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230
Phone: 210-253-6696
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHWEST, INC (HQ)</b>
<b>President: Larry Laissue (llaissue@kdsnorthwest.com) Cell: 206-858-3543</b>
18014 72 <sup>nd</sup> AVE SOUTH
KENT, WA 98032
Phone: 800-777-0852 Fax: 425-974-1815
<b>KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHWEST, INC</b>
9966 SW ARCTIC DRIVE
BEAVERTON, OR 97005
Phone: 503-964-5660

Authorized Kyocera Dealers			
DEALER_NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE
21ST CENTURY BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	16 MT EBO ROAD S STE 4	BREWSTER	NY
360 DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	8201 E 34th STREET N #901	Wichita	KS
360 DYNAMIC TECHNOLOGY	360 E FIRST STREET #360	TUSTIN	CA
360 OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	PO BOX 30598	Billings	MT
3D IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC.	4525 NEW HORIZON, SUITE 1	BAKERSFIELD	CA
A. BELTRAN TYPEWRITER COMPANY	2351 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY	BOCA RATON	FL
A.B.DICK PRODUCTS OF W.MICHIGAN, INC.	PO BOX 8738	GRAND RAPIDS	MI
A-1 OFFICE MACHINE CO, INC	1215 S. COMMERCE STREET	LAS VEGAS	NV
ABM OFFICE EQUIPMENT, INC	262 CARLTON DRIVE	Carol Stream	IL
ABS BUSINESS SYSTEMS OF MONTGOMERY, INC	868 LAGOON COMMERCIAL BLVD	MONTGOMERY	AL
ACCEL IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 330306	FORT WORTH	TX
ACCELERATED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	2991 CENTER PORT CIRCLE	POMPANO BEACH	FL
ACCENT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC	P.O. BOX 1915	APPLETON	WI
ACM TECHNOLOGIES-CA	2535 RESEARCH DRIVE	CORONA	CA
ADVANCED BUSINESS COPIERS, LP	PO BOX 12018	SPRING	TX
ADVANCED BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	22811 COUNTY ROUTE 51	Watertown	NY
ADVANCED COPY GROUP, INC.	AMBERES 1004	SAN JUAN	PUERTO RICO
ADVANCED COPY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	20 COMMERCE DRIVE	CROMWELL	CT
ADVANCED DOCUMENT CONCEPTS	PO BOX 3870	CHICO	CA
ADVANCED IMAGING SOLUTIONS, INC.	3865 WEST CHEYENNE AVE SUITE 505	NORTH LAS VEGAS	NV
ADVANCED IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC	946 WEST MAIN STREET	RIVERHEAD	NY
ADVANCED OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.	620 ROMERO ST	LAKE CHARLES	LA
ALBUQUERQUE IMAGE PRODUCTS	PO BOX 30066	ALBUQUERQUE	NM
ALL COPY PRODUCTS INC	4141 COLORADO BLVD	DENVER	CO
ALL MAKES OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO	2558 FARNAM STREET	OMAHA	NE
ALL POINTS SOLUTIONS, INC	10100 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY S	Houston	TX
ALL STAR, INC	720 SOUTH MARINE CORPS DRIVE	TAMUNING	GU
ALL/PRO OFFICE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	224 FRONT STREET	ALTON	IL
ALLIED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC	10394 W. EMERALD STREET	BOISE	ID
ALTEK BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	300 EMLIN WAY	TELFORD	PA
AMERICAN BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	7303 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N	HOUSTON	TX
AMERICAN COPIER SOLUTIONS, INC.	2651 SAINT CLAIR AVENUE	CLEVELAND	OH
AMERICAN DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	111 CANFIELD AVE SUITE B13-14	RANDOLPH	NJ
AMERICAN OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	10326 S. MERIDIAN ROAD	CLARKLAKE	MI
AMERICOM IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC	10352 LAKE BLUFF DRIVE	Saint Louis	MO
AMERICOM IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC	10352 LAKE BLUFF DRIVE	Saint Louis	MO
AMERITECH GRAPHICS, INC	280 NORTH MIDLAND AVE	SADDLE BROOK	NJ
AMERITEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP	15010 BROSCART ROAD	ROCKVILLE	MD
ANDERSON BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY	120 E COLORADO BLVD	PASADENA	CA
APEX CONSULTING SERVICES, INC	1744 CHURCH STREET	Holbrook	NY
APPLIED IMAGING	5555 GLENWOOD HILLS PARKWAY SE	Grand Rapids	MI
ARIZONA BUSINESS EQUIPMENT, INC	10655 E OTTOMAN DRIVE	TUCSON	AZ
ARKANSAS COPIER CENTER INC	PO BOX 192464	LITTLE ROCK	AR
ASR OFFICE SOLUTIONS CORP	3328 HILLSIDE AVENUE	New Hyde Park	NY
ASSOCIATED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2657 SOUTH 1030 WEST #60	Salt Lake City	UT
ATHENS DIGITAL SYSTEMS, INC.	8801 MACON HIGHWAY SUITE 7	ATHENS	GA
ATLANTA OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	5600 OAKBROOK PARKWAY, SUITE 260	NORCROSS	GA
ATLANTIC IMAGING SYSTEMS, LLC	1315 OAKWOOD AVENUE	Raleigh	NC
ATLANTIC OFFICE MACHINES	1119 EXECUTIVE BLVD SUITE A	CHESAPEAKE	VA
ATLANTIC TOMORROWS OFFICE	134 W 26TH STREET	NEW YORK	NY
AUTOMATED BUSINESS PRODUCTS OF COLORADO, LLC	11999 E. CALEY AVENUE, SUITE A	CENTENNIAL	CO
AUTOMATED BUSINESS RESOURCES, INC	15 CHATHAM CENTER SOUTH	SAVANNAH	GA
AUTOMATED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	415 KILVERT STREET	WARWICK	RI
AUTOMATED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC	8700 NORTH STREET, SUITE 400	Fishers	IN
AUTOMATED BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC	8700 NORTH STREET, SUITE 400	Fishers	IN
AVANT GARDE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	11 WALLACE STREET	ELMWOOD PARK	NJ
AXIS BUSINESS CONSULTANTS	522 PARKWAY VIEW DRIVE	Pittsburgh	PA
AXIS BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES	3004 NORTH NEVADA AVENUE	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO
BASE TECHNOLOGIES INC	23 FRANCIS CLARK CIRCLE	BETHEL	CT
BATON ROUGE DUPLICATING PRODUCTS, INC.	11842 CLOVERLAND COURT	Baton Rouge	LA
BAUERNFEIND BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC	PO BOX 545	MARSHFIELD	WI
BBI TECHNOLOGIES, INC	PO BOX 3680	MILFORD	CT
BENNETT OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	312-24TH AVE SW-PO BOX 979	WILLMAR	MN
BENNETT'S OFFICE SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT	PO BOX 458	MINERAL WELLS	TX
BIZDOC, INC	840 W RHAPSODY	San Antonio	TX
BLAKEMAN'S VALLEY OFFICE EQUIPMENT, INC	8534 SOUTH AVE.	Youngstown	OH
BOSS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	4888 MAXWELL ROAD	GAGETOWN	MI
BOSTON DOCUMENT SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 52270	BOSTON	MA
BRANDON BUSINESS MACHINE INC	505 W ROBERTSON STREET	BRANDON	FL
BROTHERS II BUSINESS MACHINES OF L.I.	200 MCCORMICK DRIVE	BOHEMIA	NY
BRUNO HNOS SA	AV INDEPENDENCIA 401	BUENOS AIRES	AR
BUSINESS EQUIPMENT & INTERIORS LTD	96 WOODFORD STREET	NEWTOWN, TRINIDAD & T	TT
BUSINESS INFORMATION SOLUTIONS OFFICE SYSTEMS, LL	3690 CARLYLE CLOSE EAST	Mobile	AL
BUSINESS MACHINE INDUSTRY, INC	5413 WASHINGTON BLVD	LOS ANGELES	CA
BUSINESS MACHINES & EQUIPMENT, INC	8375 SENECA TURNPIKE	New Hartford	NY
BUSINESS MACHINES CO. OF EAST TN, INC.	PO BOX 51783	KNOXVILLE	TN
C & H ENTERPRISES	PO BOX 2328	TEHACHAPI	CA
CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MACHINES	4260 NORTH FRESNO STREET	FRESNO	CA
CANYON OFFICE SOLUTIONS	4816 S ASH AVE STE#102	Tempe	AZ
CAPITAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.	PO BOX 3855	LITTLE ROCK	AR
CAPITAL OFFICE PRODUCTS	PO BOX 1335	IRMO	SC
CARBON COPY, INC.	559 MAIN STREET	PLACERVILLE	CA
CARILLON OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES, INC	1675 SCENIC AVENUE, SUITE 250	Costa Mesa	CA
CAROLINA BUSINESS EQUIPMENT, INC	5123 BUSH RIVER ROAD	Columbia	SC

CARRAWAY OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC.	2600 EAST 10TH STREET	GREENVILLE	NC
CARREL'S OFFICE MACHINES	PO BOX 991946	REDDING	CA
CAVIN'S BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC	724 HAY STREET	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
CBM TRADING, INC	10620 GRIFFIN ROAD, SUITE 104	COOPER CITY	FL
CCP SOLUTIONS, LLC	74 MARINE STREET	FARMINGDALE	NY
CDS BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	3316 MERCHANT COURT	WILMINGTON	NC
CENTRAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	2514 HIGHWAY 281 SOUTH	JAMESTOWN	ND
CENTRAL MINNESOTA E.R.D.C.	570 1ST STREET S.E.	SAINT CLOUD	MN
CENTURY BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC.	PO BOX 1838	SIOUX FALLS	SD
CENTURY BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	415 HOUSTON STREET	MANHATTAN	KS
CES&R LLC	2949 S MAIN STREET	SOUTH SALT LAKE	UT
CHARLESTOWNE DIGITAL PRINTING, INC	PO BOX 80753	CHARLESTON	SC
CHOICE OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, INC	695 EXECUTIVE DRIVE	WILLOWBROOK	IL
CITY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	1326 HAWN AVENUE	SHREVEPORT	LA
COAST TO COAST BUSINESS EQUIPMENT INC	PO BOX 57077	IRVINE	CA
COASTAL COPY, LP	849 WARD DRIVE	SANTA BARBARA	CA
COBB OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.	1000 TECHNOLOGY PARK DRIVE	Glen Allen	VA
COECO OFFICE SYSTEMS OF ROCKY MOUNT ,INC	PO BOX 2088	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
COKER BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 269	TURBEVILLE	SC
COLSON BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	3166 INNER PERIMETER ROAD	VALDOSTA	GA
COMDOC, INC	PO BOX 3936	Bluffton	SC
COMERCIAL DENIA S.A.C.	JR MARISCAL DE LAS HERAS NO 658	LINCE	PE
COMMERCIAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.	2310 COMMERCIAL STREET, N.E.	SALEM	OR
COMMERCIAL OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	15801 NE 85TH STREET	REDMOND	WA
COMMONWEALTH TECHNOLOGIES, INC	3874 HIGHLAND PARK NW	NORTH CANTON	OH
Compania Internacional de Productos y Servicios, S.A.	4A CALLE 4-10 ZONA 13	PAMPLONA	GT
COMPARE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	4214 E LA PALMA AVENUE	ANAHEIM	CA
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS OF COLORADO, INC	5195 MARSHALL STREET	ARVADA	CO
COMPUCHARTS COMPUTER PRODUCTS & SERVICES, INC	775 S. PROGRESS DRIVE	MEDINA	OH
COMPUTER ZONE	613 S LONG DRIVE	Rockingham	NC
COORDINATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD. OF MN	851 WEST 128TH ST	BURNSVILLE	MN
COPIADORAS DE EL SALVADOR S.A. DE C.V.	1A.CALLE PONIENTE Y 41 AVE.	SAN SALVADOR	SV
COPIADORAS MILLA S de RL de CV	6 AVE. 3 Y 4 CALLE	SAN PEDRO SULA	HN
COPIER CONSULTANTS, INC	2521 34th STREET NE	Canton	OH
COPIER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2570 WEST MAPLE AVE	FEASTERVILLE	PA
COPIER WORKSHOP, INC.	7895 G CESSNA AVE	GAITHERSBURG	MD
COPIERS PLUS, INC.	PO BOX 729	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
COPI-RITE, INC	2251 HIGHWAY 33	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP	NJ
COPY KING OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	1815 WALLACE AVE SUITE 309	SAINT CHARLES	IL
COPY P INC	101 E TOWNSHIP LINE ROAD	UPPER DARBY	PA
COPY SYSTEMS, INC.	920 EAST 21ST STREET	DES MOINES	IA
COPYFORCE INC.	5961 CATTLEMEN LANE	SARASOTA	FL
COPYLADY, INC	1949 DANA DRIVE	FORT MYERS	FL
COPYNET OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	2805 EAST PLANO PARKWAY SUITE 100	Plano	TX
COPYSOURCE, INC.	514 MAIN STREET	TOWANDA	PA
COPYTRONIX	14432 SE EASTGATE WAY, SUITE 300	Bellevue	WA
CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, A SUMNERONE CO	6717 WALDEMAR AVE	Saint Louis	MO
CTWP	3730 FRANKLIN AVENUE	WACO	TX
CYAN SKY COPIER TECHNOLOGIES	4125 INDEPENDENCE DRIVE SUITE 9	SCHNECKSVILLE	PA
D.L.GALLIVAN OFFICE SOLUTIONS, LLC	1424 WEST CENTRE STREET	PORTAGE	MI
DA-COM CORPORATION	2602-A NORTH STADIUM BLVD	Columbia	MO
DAHER REPRESENTACIONES	CALLE COLON NO. 201	SANTA CRUZ	BO
DATAFLOW BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	540 WORK STREET STE E	SALINAS	CA
DATATEK IMAGING, LLC	1101 INDUSTRIAL DR, SUITE 5	WATERTOWN	WI
DAVIS & DAVIS BUSINESS EQUIPMENT, INC.	3411 JEANETTA	HOUSTON	TX
DAVIS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 698	LAURENS	SC
DEC OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	6A ROUTE 9W	WEST HAVERSTRAW	NY
DESERT IMAGES OFFICE EQUIPMENT, INC	PO BOX 307	YUCCA VALLEY	CA
DEWITT POTH AND SON	PO BOX 487	YOAKUM	TX
DEX IMAGING INC.-FL	PO BOX 20488	TAMPA	FL
DIGITAL DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	187 PLYMOUTH AVE	FALL RIVER	MA
DIGITAL IMAGING SYSTEMS, LLC	6800 N CAMINO MARTIN, SUITE 142	Tucson	AZ
DIGITAL OFFICE AUTOMATION, INC	3370 SAN FERNANDO ROAD #102	LOS ANGELES	CA
DIGITAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC	10929 HWY 301 SOUTH SUITE 5	Statesboro	GA
DIGITEC OFFICE SOLUTIONS	12560 REED RD #200	SUGAR LAND	TX
DIRKS COPY PRODUCTS, INC	PO BOX 147	MEDICINE LODGE	KS
DISCOVERY OFFICE SYSTEMS	1269 CORPORATE CENTER PARKWAY	Santa Rosa	CA
DITTO COPY SYSTEMS, INC	209 E ELIZABETH AVENUE	Linden	NJ
DOCUMENTATION OF SAN ANTONIO, INC	4560 LOCKHILL SELMA, SUITE 100	San Antonio	TX
DOCUMENT IMAGING SOLUTIONS, LLC	PO BOX 470646	TULSA	OK
DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED	74 EAST ROUTE 59	SPRING VALLEY	NY
DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	151 SUMNER AVENUE	Kenilworth	NJ
DOCUMENT TECH OF N CENTRAL FLORIDA, LLC	124 S. MAGNOLIA AVENUE	OCALA	FL
DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIES OF ARIZONA, LLC	1350 W 23RD STREET	TEMPE	AZ
DONNELLON MCCARTHY ENTERPRISES, INC	10855 MEADALLION DRIVE	Cincinnati	OH
DRAKE SYSTEMS, A SUMNERONE CO	6717 WALDEMAR AVE	Saint Louis	MO
DRAKE SYSTEMS, INC.	5460 S GARNETT RD SUITE D	Tulsa	OK
DRP SOLUTIONS	18 COMMERCE DRIVE	Hauppauge	NY
DTI OFFICE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 600	DANVILLE	IL
DUNN'S BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 248	GAYLORD	MI
DUPLICATING PRODUCTS	PO BOX 2239	WEST COLUMBIA	SC
DUPLITRON, INC.(NJ)	225 SAND ROAD SUITE 100	FAIRFIELD	NJ
EAGLE SYSTEMS, INC	2421 HARLEM ROAD	BUFFALO	NY
EATON OFFICE SUPPLY CO, INC	180 JOHN GLENN DRIVE	AMHERST	NY
EBS COPIERS, INC	8351-8353 NW 54TH STREET	Doral	FL
ECC IMAGING, LLC	12 HUGHES SUITE D-101	IRVINE	CA

ED & ED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY, INC	PO BOX 280	WESTMORELAND	NY
EGP DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	EGP, INC	ORLANDO	FL
ELBAR DUPLICATOR CORP	105-26 JAMAICA AVENUE	RICHMOND HILL	NY
ELECTRO GRAPHIC PRODUCTS, INC.	4415 SOUTH BERKELEY LAKE ROAD	DULUTH	GA
ELECTRONIC BUSINESS MACHINES COMPANY	802 134TH STREET, SUITE 170	EVERETT	WA
ELECTRONIC OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 10303	Fairfield	NJ
ELITE DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	399 WALL STREET, UNIT F	Glendale Heights	IL
ELITE IMAGING SYSTEMS INC	1000 CHICAGO ROAD	Troy	MI
ELITE IMAGING SYSTEMS INC	1000 CHICAGO ROAD	Troy	MI
EMPIRE DIGITAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION	80 SMITH STREET	FARMINGDALE	NY
EPHESUS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2430 MIDTOWN PLACE, SUITE A	ALBUQUERQUE	NM
EXCEL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	201 RUTHAR DRIVE, SUITE 10	NEWARK	DE
EXECUTIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC	21356 NORDHOFF ST SUITE 108	Chatsworth	CA
EXECUTIVE IMAGE SOLUTIONS INC	840 STATE STREET	LEMOYNE	PA
EXECUTIVE OFFICELINX, INC	107 MELVYN DRIVE	MONROE	LA
EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2000 PIERCE STREET	SIOUX CITY	IA
F&S SUPPLY AND FURNITURE, LLC	2300 BRIGHT ROAD	Findlay	OH
FACSIMILE SYSTEMS, INC.	7857 RONDA DRIVE	CANTON	MI
FIRESIDE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.	PO BOX 2116	BISMARCK	ND
FIRMIN PRINTING & OFFICE EQUIP. CO.	2217 STATE LINE AVENUE	TEXARKANA	TX
FOREST OFFICE EQUIPMENT	720 MAIN ST	SUSANVILLE	CA
FOUR-U OFFICE SUPPLIES, INC	1640 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE	CELINA	OH
FRANK DUSTIN OFFICE SUPPLY INC	PO BOX 1017	GAINESVILLE	TX
GEM OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	860 WYCKOFF AVE, SUITE 301	MAHWAH	NJ
GENERAL COPIERS INC.	59 MURRAY STREET	RAHWAY	NJ
GENESIS OF OKLAHOMA, LLC	5125 S GARNETT RD, SUITE F	TULSA	OK
GENESIS TECHNOLOGIES, INC	2942 MACARTHUR BLVD	NORTHBROOK	IL
GOLDEN ISLES OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	PO BOX 1076	BRUNSWICK	GA
GRAFFEN BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	73 HARRY STREET	CONSHOHOCKEN	PA
GRAND CANYON BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC	9015 EAST PIMA CENTER PKWY, STE 2	SCOTTSDALE	AZ
HAGAN BUSINESS MACHINES	1112 PEACH STREET	ERIE	PA
HAGAN BUSINESS MACHINES OF BUTLER, INC	1773 N. MAIN STREET EXT	BUTLER	PA
HEATH COMPANY INC	PO BOX 167	WINONA	MS
HECHT & JIMINEZ OFFICE MACHINES, INC.	418 WASHINGTON AVENUE	IOWA FALLS	IA
HERALD OFFICE SUPPLY, INC	PO BOX 1288	DILLON	SC
HERITAGE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 684	PENNSAUKEN	NJ
HERITAGE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 684	PENNSAUKEN	NJ
HEWLETT-PACKARD, CMPS	11445 COMPAQ CENTER DRIVE WEST	Houston	TX
HILL COUNTRY OFFICE SOLUTIONS, LLC	903 AVENUE H	MARBLE FALLS	TX
HILLTOP OFFICE SUPPLY	1741 BASIN DRIVE	Windber	PA
HOLLANDS OFFICE SUPPLY OF LUBBOCK, INC	PO BOX 97	WOLFFORTH	TX
HOOSIER BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.	PO BOX 751	JASPER	IN
HUNT SERVICES, INC	1031 GREYSTONE SQUARE	JACKSON	TN
I. S. PRODUCTOS DE OFICINA CENTROAMERICA SA	CALLE 25 - AVE. 6 Y 8, NO. 648	SAN JOSE	CR
I.G.M. COPY PRODUCTS INC	29 CHARLOTTE STREET	PAINESVILLE	OH
IMAGE 2000	26037 HUNTINGTON LANE	Santa Clarita	CA
IMAGE 2000	26037 HUNTINGTON LANE	Santa Clarita	CA
IMAGE WORKS OF OKLAHOMA INC	PO BOX 60247	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK
IMAGENET CONSULTING, LLC	913 N BROADWAY AVENUE	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK
IMAGETEK OFFICE SYSTEMS	220 WESTWAY PLACE #150	ARLINGTON	TX
IMAGING TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, LLC	10220 S 51ST STREET SUITE 1	PHOENIX	AZ
IMPACT LA, LLC	13875 WEST BOULTON BOULEVARD	Lake Forest	IL
IMPACT NETWORKING, LLC-IL	13875 W. BOULTON BLVD	Lake Forest	IL
IMPERIAL COPY PRODUCTS, INC.	961 ROUTE 10 EAST BUILDING 1C	RANDOLPH	NJ
IMPRESSION SOLUTIONS, INC	1705 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD	COLUMBUS	MS
INBUSINESS, INCORPORATED	901 WESTRAC DRIVE	FARGO	ND
INDIANA CARBON COMPANY, INC.	PO BOX 26058	INDIANAPOLIS	IN
INNOVATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS, LLC	816 BENTON ROAD	BOSSIER CITY	LA
INTEGRA BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 5743	ROCKFORD	IL
INTEGRATED COPY SOLUTIONS INC	280 EAST GISH RD	SAN JOSE	CA
INTEGRATED RESOURCE, LLC	12507 WEALDSTONE DR	Tomball	TX
INTEGRUS, LLC	1430-K VILLAGE WAY	Santa Ana	CA
JAMES B. SCHWAB CO., INC.	PO BOX 6	FALCONER	NY
JMS BUSINESS MACHINE WHOLESALERS, INC	PO BOX 393	SLOVAN	PA
JOHNNIE'S OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC	1618 WEST AVENUE M, SUITE D	TEMPLE	TX
JQ OFFICE EQUIPMENT OF OMAHA, INC	3350 N 90 STREET	Omaha	NE
KBA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	32900 ALVARADO NILES RD SUITE 100	UNION CITY	CA
KC DIGITAL SOLUTIONS	540 S STATE COLLEGE BLVD	Fullerton	CA
KELLEY IMAGING SYSTEMS	22710 72ND AVE S	KENT	WA
KILLING MOON ENTERPRISES, INC	2410 W. THOMAS ROAD	PHOENIX	AZ
KITTINGER BUSINESS MACHINES	1024 N. MILLS AVENUE	ORLANDO	FL
KM SOLUTIONS S.A.	Pasaje Juan Boniche N32-40 y Rusia	Quito	EC
KOPY SALES, INC.	821 ROBINWOOD COURT	TRAVERSE CITY	MI
KRAFT BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	4245 BROCKTON DR SE	Kentwood	MI
KRISTT KELLY OFFICE SYSTEMS CORP.	PO BOX 548	MONTICELLO	NY
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS ALABAMA, LLC	2192 PARKWAY LAKE DRIVE	HOOVER	AL
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS NORTHWEST, INC	18014 72nd AVENUE S	Kent	WA
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC	ONE JEWEL DRIVE	Wilmington	MA
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC	ONE JEWEL DRIVE	Wilmington	MA
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC	1024 FOREST AVE	PORTLAND	ME
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS WEST, LLC	14101 ALTON PARKWAY	IRVINE	CA
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, CANADA	6120 KESTREL ROAD	MISSISSAUGA	CA
KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, CHILE, SPA	JOSE ANANIAS 505 COMUNA DE MACUL	CIUDAD DE SANTIAGO	CL
KYODOM. S.A.	CALLE AMELIA FRANCASCI, 12, LOS PRADOS	SANTO DOMINGO	DO
L.A. OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC.	3602 MIDDLEBRANCH AVE NE, SUITE B	CANTON	OH
LA OFICINA S.R.L.	CUAREIM 1480-1456	MONTEVIDEO	UY

LASER CONCEPTS, INC	6901 WEST 117TH AVENUE #4	BROOMFIELD	CO
LEADER BUSINESS SYSTEMS	20900 HUBBELL STREET	OAK PARK	MI
LEADER BUSINESS SYSTEMS	20900 HUBBELL STREET	OAK PARK	MI
LIBERTY BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	3431 4TH AVE SOUTH	FARGO	ND
LISURA, LLC	2111 BALDWIN AVE #1	CROFTON	MD
LOCKWOOD-MOORE, INC.	754 KUENZLI STREET	RENO	NV
LOUIS A. HERNANDEZ, INC.	119 17TH STREET	NEDERLAND	TX
LOUISIANA OFFICE SYSTEMS OF LAFAYETTE	PO BOX 62125	LAFAYETTE	LA
LOY'S OFFICE SUPPLIES	PO BOX 1546	LAGRANGE	GA
M & H DUPLICATING SYSTEMS, INC.	1523 KELL LANE, SUITE 6	GRIFFIN	GA
M & M OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC	110 S. INDIANA AVE, SUITE A	SELLERSBURG	IN
M2C VENTURES, LLC	11614 BEE CAVE ROAD, SUITE 260	Austin	TX
MACOMB DUPLICATING COMPANY	28721 UTICA ROAD	ROSEVILLE	MI
MAIL DIRECT PAPER COMPANY, LLC	515 VALLEY BROOK AVENUE	LYNDHURST	NJ
MAILQUICK	5821 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY 170	Houston	TX
MAJOR BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	PO BOX 6092	GREENVILLE	SC
MAPS, INC	11630 W. 85TH STREET	LENEXA	KS
MARCO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	4510 HEATHERWOOD ROAD	Saint Cloud	MN
MATTHIJSEN, INC	PO BOX 508	Cedar Knolls	NJ
MAXWELL SOLAR VBA IBS ARUBA	TANKI-FLIP 82	ORANJESTAD	AW
MBM BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	540 NEPPERHAN AVE SUITE 570	YONKERS	NY
MBP&ASSOCIATES, INC	7699 BROWNSWAY SHORTCUT	CONWAY	SC
MCNALLAN OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	8851 ZEALAND AVENUE N	BROOKLYN PARK	MN
MERITECH, INC.	4577 HINCKLEY INDUSTRIAL PKWY	CLEVELAND	OH
METRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS, LLC	2950 KAVERTON ROAD	FORESTVILLE	MD
MFD BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	4275 KELLWAY CIRCLE #121	Addison	TX
MFD BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	4275 KELLWAY CIRCLE #121	Addison	TX
MIDDLE GEORGIA BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC.	909 Hillcrest Parkway, Suite C	Dublin	GA
MILWAUKEE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.	W226 N887 EASTMOUND DR, SUITE F	WAUKESHA	WI
MODERN COPY SYSTEMS	PO BOX 612	IOLA	KS
MODERN IMPRESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE, INC	107-K CREEK RIDGE ROAD	Greensboro	NC
MONTANO INVESTMENTS, INC.	4800 W. EXPRESSWAY 83	MCALLEN	TX
MOUNTAIN ADVOCATE MEDIA, INC	214 KNOX STREET	BARBOURVILLE	KY
MP COPIER INC	8684 VIRGINIA MEADOWS DRIVE	Manassas	VA
MSA, INC.	410 SPRING STREET	CHATTANOOGA	TN
NATIONAL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES	505 BRADFORD STREET	ALBANY	NY
NATIONAL RAM BUSINESS SYSTEMS	8949 ROSE AVENUE	MONTCLAIR	CA
NETWORK COMPUTING SOLUTIONS LLC	PO BOX 22	BERRYTON	KS
NEVILL DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC.	2825 STORY ROAD W	IRVING	TX
NEW PARADIGM IMAGING, LLC	4111 PERIMETER CENTER PLACE	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK
NORTHEASTERN OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	25 BANFI PLAZA NORTH	FARMINGDALE	NY
NOVATECH, INC	7251 APPLING FARMS PARKWAY	Memphis	TN
NUWORLD BUSINESS SYSTEMS	13125 MIDWAY PLACE	CERRITOS	CA
OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY	3400 FRANKLIN BLVD	EUGENE	OR
OFFICE MACHINE CENTER, INC.	PO BOX 967	MONTICELLO	MS
OFFICE MACHINE CONSULTANTS, INC.	3624 46TH AVENUE	ROCK ISLAND	IL
OFFICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC	327 YORKVILLE ROAD EAST	COLUMBUS	MS
OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC.	131 EILEEN WAY	SYOSSET	NY
OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES, INC	1912 UNITED WAY	Medford	OR
OHIO BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 94	WORTHINGTON	OH
ON LINE SUPPORT, INC	11802 NE 65TH STREET SUITE 101	Vancouver	WA
ONE SOURCE IMAGING SOLUTIONS, INC.	5020 CAMPBELL BLVD. SUITE I	NOTTINGHAM	MD
ONE SOURCE OFFICE SYSTEMS	2154 PARAGON DRIVE	San Jose	CA
ONIT OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	7308 SOUTH ALTON WAY, SUITE 2G	Centennial	CO
OSBORNE OFFICE EQPMT. OF CAPE GIRARDEAU	1413 THOMAS DRIVE	CAPE GIRARDEAU	MO
P.O.P., INC	PO BOX 911	MARIETTA	OH
PACIFIC OFFICE AUTOMATION, INC	14747 NW GREENBRIER PKWY	Beaverton	OR
PEARSON-KELLY OFFICE PRODUCTS L.L.C.	2013 W WOODLAND STREET	SPRINGFIELD	MO
PERFECT PRINTZ, LLC	410 S. MAIN STREET	SNOWFLAKE	AZ
PHASE II COPIERS, INC	880 AIRPORT ROAD, SUITE 102	ORMOND BEACH	FL
PHILLIPS OFFICE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 61020	HARRISBURG	PA
PHILLIPS OFFICE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 61020	HARRISBURG	PA
PHOENIX COPY SERVICE INC	3250 TOWERWOOD DRIVE	FARMERS BRANCH	TX
PIONEER BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	149 FOREST GREEN	STATEN ISLAND	NY
POWER ON TECHNOLOGIES INC	5893 RAYTOWN ROAD S-101	RAYTOWN	MO
PREFERRED BUSINESS SYSTEMS, LLC	5334 E 46TH STREET	TULSA	OK
PREMIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC	1744 MAPLELAWN	Troy	MI
PREMIERE BUSINESS INNOVATIONS, INC	175 TOMPKINS AVE	PLEASANTVILLE	NY
PREMIERE COPY, LLC	7442 S. TUCSON WAY, STE. 170	CENTENNIAL	CO
PRIME OFFICE TECHNOLOGY, LLC	15776 LEONE	MACOMB	MI
PRINTERS & STATIONERS, INC	PO BOX T	FLORENCE	AL
PRINTERS PLUS, LLC	2840 SCHERER DRIVE #420	SAINT PETERSBURG	FL
PROCOPY, INC.	320 WEST PASSIAC STREET	ROCHELLE PARK	NJ
PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 2730	BENTONVILLE	AR
PROFESSIONAL OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC	305 WEST 21ST STREET	Hialeah	FL
PROGRESSIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	10 SPRING STREET, SUITE 101	GEORGETOWN	TX
PROMPT BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	505 8TH AVE SUITE 703	New York	NY
PTS OFFICE AUTOMATION, INC	PO BOX 11043	Knoxville	TN
PTS OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	2840 N. TELSHOR	LAS CRUCES	NM
PURVIS BUSINESS MACHINES INC	4505 HWY 39 NORTH	MERIDIAN	MS
QUALITY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC	PO BOX 42668	TOWSON	MD
QUALITY DIGITAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 7063	LANCASTER	PA
QUALITY DIGITAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 7063	LANCASTER	PA
QUALITY DIGITAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	2699 SOUTH QUEEN STREET	YORK	PA
QUALITY PRINTING & SUPPLY, INC.	PO BOX 1765	MOBILE	AL
R. L. MARK & COMPANY, LTD.	BYERS COURT-24A WEBSTER INDUSTRIAL PK	ST. MICHAEL	BB

R.K. BLACK, INC.	4111 PERIMETER CENTER PLACE	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK
RAY A MORGAN COMPANY	3131 ESPLANADE	CHICO	CA
REACH TECHNOLOGIES	4850 GOLDEN PARKWAY SUITE B 421	BUFORD	GA
RHYME BUSINESS PRODUCTS, LLC	N 6832 HIGHWAY 51 SOUTH	PORTAGE	WI
RIGHT CLICK, INC	43-01 21ST STREET, SUITE 204	LONG ISLAND CITY	NY
RIVERSIDE OFFICE SUPPLY, INC	PO BOX 629	Riverside	CA
RIVERSIDE OFFICE SUPPLY, INC	PO BOX 629	Riverside	CA
ROPHO SALES, INC.	PO BOX 600	SALEM	VA
ROYAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	1515 E HOUSTON AVENUE	SPOKANE	WA
ROYAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	200 W. 34TH AVE #747	ANCHORAGE	AK
RTR BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC.	PO BOX 67	MURRYSVILLE	PA
RUMBLES DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	PO BOX 89	THOMASVILLE	GA
RYAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	455 GOVERNOR'S HIGHWAY	SOUTH WINDSOR	CT
SAPPHIRE OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	500 N. BROADWAY, STE 224	JERICHO	NY
SAULISBURY BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	7632 SOUTHRAIL ROAD	NORTH CHARLESTON	SC
SAXON OFFICE TECHNOLOGY, INC	225 LINCOLN HIGHWAY, SUITE 190	FAIRLESS HILLS	PA
SCIENTIFIC RETAIL SYSTEMS, INC	319 N.STATE STREET	CARO	MI
SHAWNEE OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 503	SHAWNEE	OK
SHENANDOAH VALLEY OFFICE EQUIPMENT, INC.	PO BOX 878	VERONA	VA
SHIROSAWA CO. SAIC	SHIROSAWA CO SAIC	ASUNCION	PY
SIERRA OFFICE SOLUTIONS	4710 LONGLEY LANE	RENO	NV
SIERRA OFFICE SOLUTIONS	4710 LONGLEY LANE	RENO	NV
SIMPLIFIED OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC.	6630 SOUTH 118TH STREET	OMAHA	NE
SISSINES OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	6123 PHILLIPS HIGHWAY	JACKSONVILLE	FL
SMART BUSINESS SYSTEMS	4807 MELROSE AVE	Los Angeles	CA
SOLUTION LENDING PARTNER, INC	2540 CORPORATE PL, SUITE B 111	Monterey Park	CA
SOLUTION ONE	7407 O STREET	LINCOLN	NE
SOLUTIONS YES, LLC	8300 SW HUNZIKER STREET	Portland	OR
SON-RISE	615 W. WESTFIELD AVENUE	ROSELLE PARK	NJ
SOUTHERN DUPLICATING OF CLARKSDALE INC.	PO BOX 1473	CLARKSDALE	MS
SOUTHERN OFFICE SUPPORT, INC	PO BOX 231	MEDINA	TN
SOUTHWEST BUSINESS MACHINES	3251 REVERE STREET SUITE 200	Aurora	CO
SPR, INC	6205 ALABAMA HWY 69	GUNTERSVILLE	AL
STANDARD BUSINESS MACHINES	PO BOX 28705	SAN JOSE	CA
STANDARD OFFICE SYSTEM	2475 MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY	DULUTH	GA
STANDLEY SYSTEMS, LLC	PO BOX 450	Chickasha	OK
STAR BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	3709 PATCH STREET	Stevens Point	WI
STAR COPY	3304 MONIER CIRCLE SUITE 110	RANCHO CORDOVA	CA
STARR DIGITAL SOLUTIONS, LTD.	6124 SEEDS ROAD	GROVE CITY	OH
STAT BUSINESS SYSTEMS	3921 SW 47 AVE SUITE 1021	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL
STILES OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	601 W INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD	CARBONDALE	IL
STUART BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	830 N.E. POP TILTON PLACE	JENSEN BEACH	FL
SUMMIT BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	PO BOX 5758	EDMOND	OK
SUMNERONE, INC	6717 WALDEMAR AVE	Saint Louis	MO
SUMNERONE, INC	6717 WALDEMAR AVE	Saint Louis	MO
SUMNERONE, INC.	6717 WALDEMAR AVE	Saint Louis	MO
SUPERIOR OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 7767	NORTH AUGUSTA	SC
SXM COPIEUR	199 RUE DE HOLLANDE	SAINT MARTIN	FR
TAM BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	150 FULTON AVE	GARDEN CITY PARK	NY
TASCOSA OFFICE MACHINES, INC	PO BOX 3548	AMARILLO	TX
TECHNOCOM BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	3330 MONROE ROAD	Charlotte	NC
TECNOLOGIA COMPUTARIZADA S.A. COMTECH	CALLE PRINCIPAL ALTAMIRA	MANAGUA	NI
TERRELL'S OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC	215 HAGGERTY LANE	BOZEMAN	MT
TEXAS DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS, INC	2600 LONGHORN BLVD. #102	AUSTIN	TX
THE AMOURY COMPANY	TEDDER ST. & PALMDALE AVE.	NASSAU	BS
THE COPIER NINJA, LLC	2838 N 10TH STREET	GERING	NE
THE COPIER WORKS OF LONGMONT	8105 WEST 1-25 FRONTAGE ROAD, UNIT 4	FREDERICK	CO
THE COPY IMAGE INC.	12626 HEATHER PARK DRIVE	GRANGER	IN
THE FRUTH GROUP, INC	4960 EAST BEVERLY RD	PHOENIX	AZ
THE LANG COMPANY	540 SOUTH 13TH STREET	LOUISVILLE	KY
THE OFFICE PLANNING GROUP, INC	103 EAST H STREET	IRON MOUNTAIN	MI
THE OFFICE SHOP, INC	131 VILLAGE SQUARE	BATESVILLE	IN
THE TONER EXCHANGE	3305 KITTY HAWK ROAD	WILMINGTON	NC
TOPAZ ARCHITECTURAL AND ENG SU	35 POND PARK ROAD	HINGHAM	MA
TOTAL OFFICE CONCEPTS, INC	PO BOX 923	WALLA WALLA	WA
TRI-STATE CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC	150 SULLIVAN STREET	BROOKLYN	NY
TRI-STATE DISTRIBUTION, INC.	PO BOX 600	SPARTA	TN
TTS GROUP, INCORPORATED	2015 DEAN STREET, STE 5	SAINT CHARLES	IL
U.S. BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	3221 SOUTHVIEW DRIVE	ELKHART	IN
UBEO, LLC	PO BOX 791070	San Antonio	TX
UCI DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS	1000 S ADAMS	AMARILLO	TX
ULTREX BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.	110 SW 9TH AVE	ALBANY	OR
UNI COPY TECHNOLOGIES INC	PO BOX 10905	New Orleans	LA
UNITECH BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC	2313 SAN DARIO AVENUE	LAREDO	TX
UNITED BUSINESS MACHINES OF WA., INC.	11050 118TH PLACE NE	KIRKLAND	WA
VALLEY BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	1344 CENTER STREET	BETHLEHEM	PA
VALLEY OFFICE SYSTEMS, INC	2050 1ST STREET	IDAHO FALLS	ID
VIKING OFFICE SUPPLY INC	PO BOX 727	JASPER	AL
VISUAL EDGE, INC- DBA TECHNOCOM	3330 MONROE ROAD	Charlotte	NC
VISUAL EDGE, INC. dba A.B. Dick	3874 HIGHLAND PARK NW	North Canton	OH
VISUAL EDGE, INC. dba Brady's Business Systems	8173 EMBURY ROAD	Grand Blanc	MI
VISUAL EDGE, INC. dba Brady's Business Systems	4265 E HOLLAND AVENUE	SAGINAW	MI
WALTZ BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.	730 CENTRE VIEW BLVD	CRESTVIEW HILLS	KY
WAREHOUSE DIRECT, INC	2001 S MOUNT PROSPECT ROAD	DES PLAINES	IL
WATTS COPY SYSTEMS, INC	2860 STANTON AVENUE	SPRINGFIELD	IL
WBS TECHNOLOGIES, INC	5555 N NOB HILL ROAD	Sunrise	FL

WEBER OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1001 W. RIGGIN ROAD	MUNCIE	IN
WEST TN BUSINESS MACHINES, INC	405 HIGHWAY 51 BYPASS NORTH	DYERSBURG	TN
WHOLESALE OFFICE MACHINES COMPANY INC	109 METRO DRIVE	TERRELL	TX
WIGHT OFFICE MACHINES COMPANY, INC.	PO BOX 5	FORT SMITH	AR
WILLITS COPIERS	200 E. MAIN STREET	LOCK HAVEN	PA
WNY IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC	305 CAYUGA ROAD, SUITE 140	CHEEKTOWAGA	NY
WORLD TRADE COPIERS CORPORATION	666 MORGAN AVE	Brooklyn	NY
XEROGRAPHIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS	790 DIXIE AVENUE	Elizabethtown	KY
XPO BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	313 WEST RIDGE PIKE	LIMERICK	PA
YOST, INC.	685 EAST ANDERSON STREET	IDAHO FALLS	ID
YOUNG SYSTEMS CORP	13125 MIDWAY PLACE	CERRITOS	CA
ZENO DIGITAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	10688 HADDINGTON DRIVE	HOUSTON	TX
ZENO OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	5301 W. LOOP 250 NORTH	MIDLAND	TX

# AEPA | Copiers and Printing Equipment



See your  
local  
Participating  
Agency  
on Page 3.



**AEPA**

Contract Number AEPA IFB #017-B



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.  
*National Account Sales*  
<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>



# AEPA | Participation Agencies and States

The Association of Educational Purchasing Agencies' (AEPA) is a nationwide group of nonprofit educational organizations working collaboratively to save school districts time and money.

AEPA has more than \$330 million in annual protected purchases. We are currently 28 members strong, representing schools serving more than 25 million students. Together we have hundreds of years of public sector purchasing experience.

## Program Advantages:

- Time savings with lowest national pricing available
- Attract and leverage national vendors
- Detailed and complete bid process through nationally experienced participants
- Volume contracts based on 28 member participation
- Avoid duplication and expense of bid process

Our mission is to cooperatively serve our agency memberships through a continuous effort to explore and solve present and future purchasing needs. Our goals include working on your behalf to secure multi-state volume purchasing contracts that have benefits that are measurable, cost-effective and continuously exceed our membership's expectations.

Our current membership consists of the following states:

California	Iowa	Montana	Pennsylvania
Colorado	Kansas	North Dakota	Texas
Connecticut	Kentucky	Nebraska	Virginia
Florida	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Washington
Georgia	Michigan	New Mexico	West Virginia
Illinois	Minnesota	Ohio	Wisconsin
Indiana	Missouri	Oregon	Wyoming





**Panhandle Area Educational Consortium**  
Florida, Alabama, Georgia



**Education Plus**  
Missouri, Louisiana, Arkansas

COLORADO BOCES ASSOCIATION



**Colorado BOCES Association**  
Colorado



**Cooperative Purchasing Agency**  
North Georgia, Northeast Georgia, RESA & Pioneer RESA



**CREC**  
Capitol Region Education Council

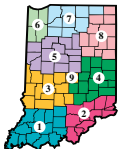
**Capitol Region Education Council**  
Connecticut, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont



**Fairfax County Public Schools**  
Virginia



**Northeast Wyoming BOCES**  
Wyoming, South Dakota



**Wilson Education Center**  
Indiana



**The Education Cooperative**  
Massachusetts



**CESA Purchasing Org.**  
Wisconsin



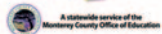
**Cooperative Educational Services**  
New Mexico



**Green River Regional Educational Cooperative**  
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia,  
Louisiana, North Carolina



**Cal Save - Monterey County Office of Education**  
California, Arizona, Nevada



**Illinois Learning Technology Purchase Program**  
Illinois



**AEA Purchasing**  
Iowa



**Southeast Kansas Education Service Center**  
Kansas, Oklahoma



**Cooperative Purchasing Connection**  
Minnesota, South Dakota



**Montana Cooperative Services LLC**  
Montana, Idaho



**Nebraska Cooperative Purchasing**  
Nebraska



**Keystone Purchasing Network**  
Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, New Hampshire,  
New York, Rhode Island



**Educational Services Commission of New Jersey**  
New Jersey



**North Dakota Educators Service Cooperative**  
North Dakota



**Ohio Council of Educational Purchasing Consortia**  
Ohio



**Inter-Mountain Education Service District**  
Oregon



**TexBuy**  
Texas



**Oakland Schools**  
Michigan



**King County Director's Association**  
Washington, Alaska, Idaho



**Regional Education Service Agencies**  
West Virginia

Kyocera National Accounts In Partnership with  
the Association of Educational Purchasing Agencies  
Contract Number: AEPA IFB #017-B

## GENERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

### Ordering Procedure

Individual State Cooperative terms and conditions related to ordering may vary from state to state. Please refer to the terms and conditions as listed in the bid offering or contact your local National Account Manager for assistance. The bid offering terms and conditions are available at the AEPA website at <http://aepa-coop.org/>.

When a member agency selects product from Kyocera using the AEPA contract, the member agency issues a purchase order on a direct basis to Kyocera to the address below:

### Ordering Address

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.  
Attn.: National Accounts  
c/o Local Authorized Dealer (insert name)  
225 Sand Road, PO Box 40008  
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008  
Telephone: (973) 808-8444  
e-mail: [natorders@da.kyocera.com](mailto:natorders@da.kyocera.com) • Fax: (973) 882-4411  
DUNS #06-446-5503

### Payment Address

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.  
As Shown on Invoice

This process is to be followed with the following exceptions:

- Indiana - All Indiana orders are to be placed using the IAESC Web Based ordering system.
- New Mexico - All New Mexico orders are to be placed through the CES the governing Cooperative for New Mexico.

For assistance on ordering in Indiana or New Mexico, please contact the National Account Manager for each of these states or the lead National Account Manager for the AEPA contract Philip Borchardt.

### Payment Terms

Net 30 days. All prices shown herein are net (discount deducted).

### Federal I.D. No.

TIN: 95-2819506

### DUNS#

06-446-5503

### Business Size

Large

### Limited Warranty

Kyocera warrants that all equipment delivered under this contract shall conform to the specification of this contract. All equipment will carry a 12-month manufacturers warranty against any defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of installation by Kyocera or an Authorized Kyocera Dealer except drums which are limited to proper performance at the time of installation. In the event this product is found to be defective within the warranty period, Kyocera obligation and your exclusive remedy shall be replacement of any defective parts. These warranties would be void if the equipment is not operated properly or misused. Drum warranties are limited to electrical functioning of the drum and are void if misused or physically damaged by the operator.

### Service

The AEPA contract calls for service billing to be done on a "Cost Per Copy" (CPC) basis by the Authorized servicing dealer. A service & supply program will be set up at time of installation. This service will be on-site and will include all parts & labor, all preventative maintenance, and consumables except paper and staples.

### Lease Plans

Lease Plans are available upon request. Please contact your National Account Manager for more information.

### Delivery

It is desired that delivery be made within thirty-days (30) of receipt of the purchase order.

### Defective Goods

Kyocera agrees to pay for return shipment on goods that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition. Kyocera agrees to arrange for return shipment of damaged goods.

For more information please contact  
the Kyocera Account Manager responsible  
for this contract nationwide, Philip Borchardt  
by calling: (612) 670-3889,  
or e-mail [philip.borchardt@da.kyocera.com](mailto:philip.borchardt@da.kyocera.com)



Kyocera is not responsible for typographical errors.  
Designs and specifications subject to change without notice.  
Photos are for illustration only, and may contain optional accessories not included in specific product configurations.  
©2020 KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. All Rights Reserved

## Sample Purchase Order – Outright Purchase

The following is an example of an Outright Purchase Order.

Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.

Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. AEPA CONTRACT NO. AEPA IFB #017B <b>A</b>		2. REQUISITION NO.		3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY		4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER AEPA-XXXXX-XXXXX		5. PRIORITY	
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP				7. ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP				8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( ) OTHER (See Schedule)	
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE  NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: National Accounts C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008 <b>B</b>				10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)  12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days <b>C</b>  13. MAIL INVOICES TO:				11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS- ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( ) OTHER	
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP				15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP				MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER	
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE See Schedule									
17. ITEM NO. 0001	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES ECOSYS XXXXXX Monochrome MFP <b>D</b>			19. QTY. 01 <b>E</b>	20. UNIT Each	21. UNIT PRICE \$ x,xxx.xx <b>F</b>	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT \$ x,xxx.xx <b>G</b>		
If quantity accepted by the Agency is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle				24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ <b>I</b> Name _____ Title: _____			25. TOTAL <b>H</b> \$ xxxxx.xx		
26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED					27. PAYMENT ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL		28. INITIALS		
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP							29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER		
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment					31. PAID BY		32. BILL OF LADING NO.		
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP									
33. REC'D AT			34. REC'D BY		35. DATE REC'D				

**A. Contract Number** - Must Have AEPA Contract Number AEPA IFB #017B

**B. Vendor Address** - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc..  
Attn: National Accounts  
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)  
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008  
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008  
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

**C. Payment Terms** - Net 30 Days

**D. Products** - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

**E. Quantity** - The quantity ordered of the unit

**F. Price** - The price of one unit to be purchased

**G. Total Price Per Item** - The total amount for that item based on the unit price  
(Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

**H. Total Price of Purchase Order** - The total dollar amount obligated for the  
purchase order

**I. Signature** - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an  
authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer





The ECOSYS M2040dn monochrome multifunctional printer offers **exceptional print quality** and advanced features in a desktop device designed for the budget conscious business. Easy to use, its **exceptional reliability**, low TCO and ECOSYS **long life consumables** will ensure maximum uptime, while On-The-Go printing and scanning capabilities will provide users with anytime, anywhere accessibility. With print speeds up to 42 ppm, advanced security features and convenient walk-up USB accessibility, the ECOSYS M2040dn can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

## ECOSYS M2040dn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 42 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Print/Color Scan/Copy
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/850 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional Drawers: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm);  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 USB Host
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, PDF Direct Printing, XPS, OpenXPS, TIFF, JPEG



### ■ ECOSYS M2040dn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M2040dn	42 PPM A4 Monochrome 3 in 1 MFP (Copy, Print, Color Scan)	\$ 611.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Maximum 2 units)	80.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Copier Stand	Stand	126.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*





The ECOSYS M2540dw combines **exceptional print quality** with advanced features in a monochrome multifunctional printer designed for the budget conscious business. Easily copy, print, scan and fax from a device that offers **reliability**, low TCO and ECOSYS **long life consumables**. Workgroups can easily drive their business from anywhere, with **wireless functionality** and **On-The-Go printing/scanning** capabilities. Add to this print speeds up to 42 ppm, advanced security features, and convenient walk-up USB accessibility, and you'll see why the ECOSYS M2540dw can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

## ECOSYS M2540dw

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 42 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Standard Network Print/Color Scan/Copy/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/850 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional Drawers: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm);  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 USB Host,  
Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, PDF Direct Printing, XPS,  
OpenXPS, TIFF
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5MB



### ■ ECOSYS M2540dw

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M2540dw	42 PPM A4 Monochrome 4 in 1 MFP (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan with STD Wireless Capability)	\$ 688.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Maximum 2 units)	80.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Copier Stand	Stand	126.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.





The ECOSYS M2635dw monochrome multifunctional printer brings **advanced features** and **proven productivity** to the budget conscious business. Its ease of use design offers **exceptional print quality**, reliability, and low TCO, with ECOSYS long life consumables for maximum uptime. On-The-Go printing/scanning capabilities and wireless functionality enable work-groups of all sizes to easily drive their business from anywhere. With print **speeds up to 37 ppm**, advanced security features and convenient walk-up USB accessibility, the ECOSYS M2635dw can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

## ECOSYS M2635dw

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 37 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Auto Document Processor
- Functions: Print/Color Scan/Copy/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 50,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/850 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional Drawers: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm);  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 USB Host, Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, PDF Direct Printing, XPS, OpenXPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5MB



### ■ ECOSYS M2635dw

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M2635dw	37 PPM A4 Monochrome 4 in 1 MFP (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan and HyPAS** with STD Wireless Capability)	\$ 423.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Maximum 2 units)	80.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Copier Stand	Stand	126.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.





The ECOSYS M2640idw packs power and capabilities in a monochrome desktop multifunctional printer, with **advanced features** that make it ideal for the budget conscious business. It combines **exceptional print quality, reliability** and low TCO with ECOSYS **long life consumables**. On-The-Go printing/scanning capabilities and wireless functionality allow workgroups to easily drive their business from anywhere. With print speeds up to 42 ppm, HyPAS capability, **advanced security features**, convenient walk-up USB accessibility and an easy-to-use tablet-like touch screen, the ECOSYS M2640idw can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

## ECOSYS M2640idw

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 42 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Print/Color Scan/Copy/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/850 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional Drawers: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm);  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 USB Host,  
Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, PDF Direct Printing, XPS,  
OpenXPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M2640idw

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M2640idw	42 PPM A4 Monochrome 4 in 1 MFP (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan and HyPAS** with STD Wireless Capability)	\$ 786.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Maximum 2 units)	80.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Copier Stand	Stand	126.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*





The ECOSYS M4125idn brings high-level functionality and **quality black & white output** to offices and workgroups looking for a small footprint MFP. Out-of-the-box performance offers print speeds up to 25 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Capabilities can be further enhanced with advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Designed with Kyocera's advanced ECOSYS technology, it delivers **reliability and durability** to eco-friendly offices, all with a low total cost of ownership, assuring your document imaging demands, and your bottom line, are satisfied.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

## ECOSYS M4125idn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 25 B&W Pages Per Minute/Small Footprint MFP
- Functions: Print/Copy/Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 dpi x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/1,600; Sheets Auto Selection / Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17")
- Paper Weight Trays: 16 lb–43 lb Bond; MPT: 16 lb Bond–140 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (Compatible with PostScript3), PDF, XPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 12MB
- HyPas Capable to tun KYOCERA Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M4125idn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M4125idn	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP	\$ 1,752.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-470	500 sheets Document Finisher	482.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	338.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	501.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	352.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	51.00
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	95.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	168.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*





**Convenient and reliable**, with a low total cost of ownership. That's the ECOSYS M4132idn from Kyocera. Award-winning ECOSYS technology combines with out-of-the-box functionality at print speeds up to 32 pages per minute and paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Advanced finishing options add **professional looking output**, while optional business applications further enhance the device's capabilities with **scalable solutions** that expand workflow automation. Delivering a high level of functionality in a compact footprint, it's the smart solution for businesses looking for a dependable, eco-friendly, and cost-conscious MFP.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## ECOSYS M4132idn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 32 B&W Pages Per Minute/Small Footprint MFP
- Functions: Print/Copy/Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 dpi x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/1,600; Sheets Auto Selection
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17")
- Paper Weight Trays: 16 lb–43 lb Bond; MPT: 16 lb Bond–140 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (Compatible with PostScript3), PDF, XPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 12MB
- HyPas Capable to tun KYOCERA Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M4132idn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M4132idn	32 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP	\$ 1,975.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-470	500 sheets Document Finisher	482.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	338.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	501.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	352.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	51.00
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	95.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	168.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





The ECOSYS M3145idn, a black and white A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") MFP, offers solid performance, advanced features, and **low total cost of ownership**, all in a **compact footprint**. At print speeds up to 47 ppm, this business-friendly print, copy and color scan solution is **designed for ease-of-use**, with a 7" color touch screen interface (TSI), and features including exceptional print quality and high paper capacity, up to 2,600 sheets. It's capable of running HyPAS Business Applications solutions designed to fit your unique workflows, combined with on-the-go secure mobile printing and scanning, make it an invaluable addition to your organization.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## ECOSYS M3145idn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 47 B&W Pages Per Minute  
with Reverse Automatic Document Processor (RADF) / 75 Sheets
- Functions: Multifunctional Printer - Print/Copy/Color Scan
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 1800 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi; 300 x 300 dpi
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14") Custom; MPT: Envelope, Banner
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,600 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Drawers: 16 lb Bond – 32 lb Bond (60 – 120gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing Print Speed: Letter: 23 ppm; Legal: 19 ppm
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Host, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support), IBM Proprinter, Line Print
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M3145idn SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M3145idn	47 PPM A4 Monochrome MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Color Scan)	\$ 1,233.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	153.00
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets	24.00
Stand	Copier Stand	158.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler	162.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	56.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
PCL Barcode		
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	33.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19 .00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*



The ECOSYS M3645idn is an impressive black and white A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") MFP that combines strong performance, at speeds up to 47 ppm, with advanced features - all in a compact footprint. Its standard print, copy, color scan and fax functionality has been engineered to drive your business needs through high-end features, including an **intuitive 7" color touch screen interface (TSI)**, exceptional print quality, and high paper capacity up to 2,600 sheets. Add in the capability to run HyPAS Business Applications solutions designed to fit your unique workflows and on-the-go secure mobile print/scan capabilities, and you have a **powerful, low total cost of ownership solution** that will propel your business to the next level.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## ECOSYS M3645idn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 47 B&W Pages Per Minute  
with 75 Sheet Reverse Automatic Document Processor
- Functions: Multifunctional Printer - Print/Copy/Color Scan/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fast 1200 mode, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi;
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5"x8.5" - 8.5"x14") Custom; MPT: Envelope, Banner
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,600 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Drawers: 16 lb Bond – 32 lb Bond (60 – 120gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing Print Speed: Letter: 40 ppm; Legal: 23 ppm
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Host, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support), IBM Proprinter, Line Print
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 6MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M3645idn SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M3645idn	47 PPM A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	\$ 1,403.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	153.00
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets	24.00
Stand	Copier Stand	158.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler	162.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	56.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
PCL Barcode		
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	33.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.



The ECOSYS M3655idn was created to meet the need for a black & white MFP that is small in size but big on features. At **speeds up to 57 ppm**, it offers impressive performance, with full print, copy, color scan and fax capabilities, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor, high paper capacity, and features and functionality accessible from a tablet-like **7" color touch screen** interface. Business applications drive productivity with secure mobile printing and scanning, and solutions designed to fit your unique workflows. **High yield consumables** complete the picture, for a powerful desktop device with the low total cost of ownership your business deserves.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.



## ECOSYS M3655idn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 57 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Multifunctional Printer - Print/Copy/Color Scan/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 (1200 x 1200 dpi) 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi;
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5"x8.5" - 8.5"x14")
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,600 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Drawers: 16 lb Bond – 32 lb Bond (60 – 120gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing Print Speed: Letter: 40 ppm; Legal: 23 ppm
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Host, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support), IBM Proprinter, Line Print PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL5e/PCLXL), KPDL3, Line Printer, IBM Proprinter X24E, EPSON LQ850
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 6MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M3655idn SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M3665idn	57 PPM A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	\$1,469.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	153.00
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets	24.00
Stand	Copier Stand	158.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler	162.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	56.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
PCL Barcode		
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security	
	(Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	33.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.



The ECOSYS M3860idn black & white MFP is the product of choice for small-medium sized businesses and workgroups. Designed for ease of use, this robust print, copy, color scan and fax solution offers impressive performance, with **speeds up to 62 ppm**, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor. The **7" color touch screen** interface provides easy access to features and functionality, including business applications that can power your unique document workflow and mobile workforce needs. **Extra high yield toner cartridge** and low total cost of ownership make this a must-have device to take your business to the next level.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.



## ECOSYS M3860idn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 62 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 100 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Print/Copy/Color Scan/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 300,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fast 1200 mode, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi;
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5"x 8.5" - 8.5"x14") Custom; MPT: Envelope, Banner
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,600 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Drawers: 16 lb Bond – 32 lb Bond (60 – 120gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing Print Speed: Letter: 44 ppm; Legal: 25 ppm
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0, 2 High-Speed USB 2.0 Host, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC, SD Card
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support), IBM Proprinter, Line Print
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 6MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M3860idn SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M3860idn	62 PPM A4 Monochrome MFP (4 in 1: Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	\$2,489.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	153.00
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets	24.00
Stand	Copier Stand	158.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler	162.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	56.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB) <b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB) <b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	328.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
PCL Barcode		
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	33.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.



The ECOSYS M3860idnf black & white MFP is the product of choice for small-medium sized businesses and workgroups. Designed for ease of use, this robust print, copy, color scan and fax solution offers impressive performance, with **speeds up to 62 ppm**, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor, and Finishing capability. The **7" color touch screen** interface provides easy access to features and functionality, including business applications that can power your unique document workflow and mobile workforce needs. Enhance security with the Data Security Kit, available with free activation. **Extra high yield toner cartridge** and low total cost of ownership make this a must-have device to take your business to the next level.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## ECOSYS M3860idnf

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 62 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 100 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Print/Copy/Color Scan/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 300,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fast 1200 mode, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi;
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5"x 8.5" - 8.5"x14") Custom; MPT: Envelope, Banner
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,600 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Drawers: 16 lb Bond – 32 lb Bond (60 – 120gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing Print Speed: Letter: 44 ppm; Legal: 25 ppm
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0, 2 High-Speed USB 2.0 Host, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC, SD Card
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support), IBM Proprinter, Line Print
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 6MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M3860idnf SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M3860idnf	62 PPM A4 Monochrome MFP (4 in 1:P/C/S/Finisher)	\$4,062.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	153.00
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets	24.00
Stand	Copier Stand	158.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler	162.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	56.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB) <b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB) <b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	328.00
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) <b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	332.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module	140.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
PCL Barcode		
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	33.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





Powerful, scalable and secure, the versatile Kyocera TASKalfa 3212i Black and White Multifunctional Product (MFP) handles your most demanding Print, Copy and Color Scan tasks with ease. Built on a **user- and eco-friendly platform**, the network-ready TASKalfa 3212i supports busy workgroups with fast print speeds, flexible paper handling and **high-quality imaging**. Standard Wireless LAN and popular Mobile Apps keep on-the-go employees seamlessly connected. To further optimize workflow, add paper trays, a professional finisher, high-speed Fax and plug-and-play KYOCERA Business Applications. The Kyocera TASKalfa 3212i, an **all-in-one** that's all that, and more!

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## TASKalfa 3212i

## MONOCHROME MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 32 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Multifunctional Printer - Print/Copy/Color Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1,200 x 1,200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi/8 bit depth
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x 8.5" - 11"x17")
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,100 Sheets/4,100 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Trays: 16 lb Bond – 90 lb index (60 – 163gsm);  
MPT: 12 lb Bond – 140 lb Index (45 – 256gsm)
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces,  
2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN  
(communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (5e, XL), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS;  
Optional: UG-34 IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850



### ■ TASKalfa 3212i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 3212i	32 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 1,973.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7120	Reversed DP (RADF) 50 sheets	526.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	Dual Scan DP (DSDP) 270 sheets	834.00
PF-791	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	598.00
PF-810	1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	640.00
DF-791	3,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation)	1,159.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation)	714.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
PH-7A	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/791	311.00
FAX System 12	Network Fax	630.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System 12 ]	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Scan extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Keyboard Holder (10)	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (328 Ft Range)	262.00
Card Reader Holder(E)	Card Reader Tray Kit	35.00
AK-740	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/791	87.00
Stand	Copier Stand	194.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





Outstanding ergonomics, superior performance and maximum efficiency – the versatile Kyocera TASKalfa 4012i Multifunctional Product (MFP) raises the bar. Equipped with **advanced core technologies**, the network-ready TASKalfa 4012i offers high-quality Black and White Printing, Copying and Color Scanning. **A multitasking master**, the TASKalfa 4012i enables busy workgroups to seamlessly complete routine and complex jobs, without delay. Even mobile employees stay connected with a variety of Wireless LAN and Mobile App features. Fully customizable to your workflow needs, add paper trays, a professional finisher, high-speed Fax and plug-and-play KYOCERA Business Applications. Engineered to deliver, the **user- and eco-friendly** TASKalfa 4012i is ready to boost productivity and drive down costs, today!

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## TASKalfa 4012i

## MONOCHROME MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 40 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 165,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1,200 x 1,200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi/8 bit depth
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17")
- Paper Weight: Trays: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm)  
MPT: 12 lb Bond - 140 lb Index (45 - 256gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



### TASKalfa 4012i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 4012i	40 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 2,030.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7120	Reversed DP (RADF) 50 sheets	526.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	Dual Scan DP (DSDP) 270 sheets	834.00
PF-791	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	598.00
PF-810	1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	640.00
DF-791	3,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation)	1,159.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation)	714.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
PH-7A	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/791	311.00
FAX System 12	Network Fax	630.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System 12 ]	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Scan extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Keyboard Holder (10)	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (328 Ft Range)	262.00
Card Reader Holder(E)	Card Reader Tray Kit	35.00
AK-740	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/791	87.00
Stand	Copier Stand	194.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





## TASKalfa 4003i

## MONOCHROME MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 40 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 175,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPD3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed (Optional): Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



Setting new standards for maximizing workflow, efficiency, **productivity and security**, the TASKalfa 4003i Black & White Multifunctional System brings **power and versatility** to today's demanding office environments. Crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics merge with an exceptional array of scanning, input and **professional finishing options** to drive your business forward. Comprehensive and unmatched in reliability, the TASKalfa 4003i is engineered to deliver results.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

### TASKalfa 4003i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 4003i	40 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 2,515.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Staple Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System (W)B ]	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper.	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment kit for DF-7120 / DF-7110	87.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	35.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
STAND	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





*Empowering your workforce with unmatched features and functionality, the TASKalfa 5003i Black & White Multifunctional System raises the bar on maximizing workflow, **efficiency, productivity and security.** Crisp, elegant type and impactful graphics combine with a versatile array of scanning, input and **professional finishing options** for exceptional results. Expertly engineered to drive your business forward, the TASKalfa 5003i delivers, with capabilities that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices.*

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 5003i

## MONOCHROME MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 50 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 225,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed (Optional): Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



### ■ TASKalfa 5003i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 5003i	50 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 2,896.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Staple Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System (W)B ]	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper.	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment kit for DF-7120 / DF-7110	87.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	35.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
STAND	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*



The comprehensive and versatile TASKalfa 6003i Black & White Multifunctional System sets the standard for maximizing workflow, **efficiency, productivity and security**. Delivering crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics, it offers an array of scanning, input, and **professional finishing options** that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices. With exceptional features and **unmatched reliability**, the TASKalfa 6003i is expertly engineered to help drive your business forward.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 6003i

## MONOCHROME MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPD3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed (Optional): Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



### TASKalfa 6003i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 6003i	60 PPM A3 B&W MFP	\$ 4,242.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Staple Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System (W)B ]	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper.	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment kit for DF-7120 / DF-7110	87.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	35.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
STAND	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.



The TASKalfa 7003i is an advanced Black-and-White MFP that offers the best of all worlds – **outstanding ease of use**, extraordinary image quality, fast throughput and exceptional durability. This **versatile system** is ideal for busy workgroups that require the flexibility to communicate in hardcopy and digital form. Print at up to 70 pages per minute. Scan at up to 220 images per minute. To further **streamline processes**, the customizable TASKalfa 7003i can be equipped with added paper drawers, professional finisher and integrated **plug-and-play** Kyocera business applications. Combined with **ultra-reliability and long-life technology**, Kyocera takes the end-user experience, and your business, to another level.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 7003i

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 70 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor Sheets
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (60 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



### ■ TASKalfa 7003i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 7003i	70 PPM. A3 Monochrome MFP	\$ 8,053.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	1,805.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray	387.00
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays* (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	598.00
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays* (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7110	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	464.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax kit (Internet Fax kit(A) requires FAX System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	24.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	140.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*



The TASKalfa 8003i is a high-performance Black-and-White MFP that powers through your most demanding print, copy, scan and optional fax tasks with **exceptional speed and accuracy**. Designed for unmatched ease of use, striking image quality, and incredible efficiency, the high-volume TASKalfa 8002i processes print and scan jobs at **up to 80 pages per minute** and 220 images per minute, respectively. Equip the scalable TASKalfa 8003i with added paper drawers, **advanced finishing** and **plug-and-play** Kyocera business applications. With **ultra-reliability and unique long life technology**, the TASKalfa 8003i enables users to connect and collaborate in today's fast-paced, mobile workplace.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

## TASKalfa 8003i

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 80 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17"), 12" x 18", 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (60 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



### TASKalfa 8003i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 8003i	80 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP	\$ 8,798.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	1,805.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray	387.00
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays* (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	598.00
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays* (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7110	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	464.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax kit (Internet Fax kit(A) requires FAX System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	24.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	140.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





The TASKalfa 9003i is a high-performance Black & White MFP that powers through your most demanding print, copy, color scan and optional fax tasks with **exceptional speed and accuracy**. Designed for unmatched ease of use, striking image quality, and incredible efficiency, the high-volume TASKalfa 9003i processes print and scan jobs at **up to 90 pages per minute** and 220 images per minute, respectively. Equip the scalable TASKalfa 9003i with added paper trays, advanced finishing and plug-and-play KYOCERA Business Applications. With ultra-reliability and **unique long life technology**, the TASKalfa 9003i enables users to connect and collaborate in today's fast-paced, mobile workplace.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 9003i

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 90 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"}, 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (60 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34) IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



### TASKalfa 9003i SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 9003i	90 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP	\$ 9,907.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	1,805.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray	387.00
PF-730(B)	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays* (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	598.00
PF-740(B)	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays* (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7110	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	464.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax kit (Internet Fax kit(A) requires FAX System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	24.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	140.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.



The TASKalfa 9600 takes productivity and revenue potential to a whole new level. Expertly engineered, its **high productivity and reliability** present an outstanding value proposition for customers in need of an affordable, **space-saving** black-and-white Production System. **Intuitive** walk-up and software-based controls combine with exceptional features, including broad media support, a high-speed embedded controller, **user-replaceable supplies**, and a wide range of professional in-line finishing. Offering the capability to help reduce or eliminate high-cost outsourcing, it is the ideal solution for customers seeking to streamline workflow and lower operating costs.

#### Maintenance

#### Service and Supplies

#### Base Monthly Maintenance

**\$448.85 includes 100,000 copies, excess copy charge is \$0.0045.**

**Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.**



## TASKalfa 9600

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 96 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Duplex/Inverter Output
- Functions: Print/Copy/Color Scan
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 2,100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 4800 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 3,300 Sheets/12,650 Sheets
- Paper Size: 5.5" x 8.5" - 12"x18"
- Paper Weight: Trays 1-3: 14 lb Bond - 95 lb Cover (52 – 256 gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Duplex/Inverter Output
- Interfaces: Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-TX); Type A: USB 2.0 x 3; Type B: SD Slot, Optional: IEEE1284/ECP
- PDL: PCL6, PCL5e, PDF; Optional: Adobe PostScript 3, Genuine IPDS



### ■ TASKalfa 9600

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 9600	96 C.P.M. B&W Production MFP	\$ 22,543.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
RT5070	A4 5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Tray - Letter	2,700.00
RT5080	A3 4,400 Sheet Air-Assist Large Capacity Tray - Ledger	5,086.00
RT5100	A3 4,400 Sheet Vacuum Feed Large Capacity Tray - Ledger	5,991.00
BU5010	Bridge Unit for RT5100	1,394.00
BY5010	550 Sheet Multipurpose Tray	804.00
CI5030	Dual 200 Sheet Cover Interposer Tray	1,937.00
DU5050	Decurl Unit	987.00
SR5050	3,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	3,617.00
SR5060	2,500 Sheet Booklet Finisher	6,545.00
SK5030	5,000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker	7,952.00
PU5020	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for the SR5050 & SR5060	582.00
TR5040	Face Trimmer Unit for SR5060	6,860.00
FD5020	Multi-Folding Unit	5,040.00
PS3 Unit	Adobe PostScript3 Unit for Macintosh and PostScript Environments	1,144.00
IPDS Unit	Intelligent Printer Data Stream Option for IPDS Data Interpretation	3,409.00
IEEE 1284	IEEE 1284 Interface Board	60.00
Copy Data Security		
Unit TypeG	Copy Data Security Unit TypeG	407.00
Printer Controller EB-34	EFI™ Fiery® Print Controller EB-34 for the TASKalfa 13600 Series	5,777.00
Fiery Image Viewer B/W	Fiery Image Viewer Option for viewing print jobs before printing	1,850.00
Fiery SeeQuence		
Compose	Fiery SeeQuence Compose Software for Make Ready	711.00
Fiery SeeQuence		
Impose	Fiery SeeQuence Impose Software for Imposing Jobs	1,710.00
EFI ES-2000	EFI Spectrophotometer	976.00
FACI Furniture Kit	FACI Furniture Kit Option	1,659.00
External Secure HDD Kit	External Secure HDD Kit	1,482.00
DSDP DFD Kit	Dual Scan Document Processor Double-Feed Detection Kit	209.00
MPT Attachment Kit	Multipurpose Tray Attachment Kit for RT5100 & BY5010	240.00
MPT Oversized		
Media Tray	Oversized Media Tray for BY5010	468.00
Oversized Media		
Output Tray	Output Tray for Oversized Media	126.00
TK5010	1,000 Sheet A3/11"x17" Tray Unit for Mainframe	846.00
RA Cart 5010	Roll-Away Cart for SK5030	369.00



The **TASKalfa 11100** presents a noteworthy value proposition for customers in need of an affordable, space-saving black-and-white Production System. It combines performance, reliability and security with intuitive walk-up and software-based controls. Whether you are looking to bring previously outsourced jobs in-house, upgrade existing equipment, or expand capabilities through **unrivaled finishing** (100 Sheet stapling, saddle-stitch booklet making, 2 and 3 hole-punching, oversize printing, and multi-folding accessories), the **TASKalfa 11100** will help take productivity and revenue potential to a whole new level.

#### Maintenance

#### Service and Supplies

#### Base Monthly Maintenance

\$673.28 includes 150,000 copies, excess copy charge is \$0.0045.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.



## TASKalfa 11100

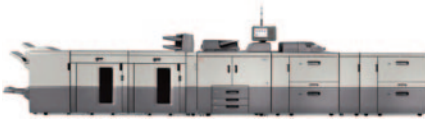
### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 111 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Duplex/Inverter Output
- Functions: Print/Copy/Color Scan
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 2,400,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 4800 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 3,300 Sheets/12,650 Sheets
- Paper Size: 5.5" x 8.5" - 12"x18"
- Paper Weight: Trays 1-3: 14 lb Bond - 95 lb Cover (52 – 256 gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Duplex/Inverter Output
- Interfaces: Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-TX); Type A: USB 2.0 x 3; Type B: SD Slot, Optional: IEEE1284/ECP
- PDL: PCL6, PCL5e, PDF; Optional: Adobe PostScript 3, Genuine IPDS



### ■ TASKalfa 11100

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 11100	111 C.P.M. B&W Production MFP	\$ 30,190.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
RT5070	A4 5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Tray - Letter	2,700.00
RT5080	A3 4,400 Sheet Air-Assist Large Capacity Tray - Ledger	5,086.00
RT5100	A3 4,400 Sheet Vacuum Feed Large Capacity Tray - Ledger	5,991.00
BU5010	Bridge Unit for RT5100	1,394.00
BY5010	550 Sheet Multipurpose Tray	804.00
CI5030	Dual 200 Sheet Cover Interposer Tray	1,937.00
DU5050	Decurl Unit	987.00
SR5050	3,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	3,617.00
SR5060	2,500 Sheet Booklet Finisher	6,545.00
SK5030	5,000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker	7,952.00
PU5020	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for the SR5050 & SR5060	582.00
TR5040	Face Trimmer Unit for SR5060	6,860.00
FD5020	Multi-Folding Unit	5,040.00
PS3 Unit	Adobe PostScript3 Unit for Macintosh and PostScript Environments	1,144.00
IPDS Unit	Intelligent Printer Data Stream Option for IPDS Data Interpretation	3,409.00
IEEE 1284	IEEE 1284 Interface Board	60.00
Copy Data Security		
Unit TypeG	Copy Data Security Unit TypeG	407.00
Printer Controller EB-34	EFI™ Fiery® Print Controller EB-34 for the TASKalfa 13600 Series	5,777.00
Fiery Image Viewer B/W	Fiery Image Viewer Option for viewing print jobs before printing	1,850.00
Fiery SeeQuence		
Compose	Fiery SeeQuence Compose Software for Make Ready	711.00
Fiery SeeQuence		
Impose	Fiery SeeQuence Impose Software for Imposing Jobs	1,710.00
EFI ES-2000	EFI Spectrophotometer	976.00
FACI Furniture Kit	FACI Furniture Kit Option	1,659.00
External Secure HDD Kit	External Secure HDD Kit	1,482.00
DSDP DFD Kit	Dual Scan Document Processor Double-Feed Detection Kit	209.00
MPT Attachment Kit	Multipurpose Tray Attachment Kit for RT5100 & BY5010	240.00
MPT Oversized		
Media Tray	Oversized Media Tray for BY5010	468.00
Oversized Media		
Output Tray	Output Tray for Oversized Media	126.00
TK5010	1,000 Sheet A3/11"x17" Tray Unit for Mainframe	846.00
RA Cart 5010	Roll-Away Cart for SK5030	369.00



The **TASKalfa 13600** is a best-in-class, black-and-white Production System that combines performance, dependability and security with **intuitive** walk-up and software-based controls. Exceptionally productive, it offers broad media support, a high-speed embedded controller, user-replaceable supplies, and a wide range of **professional in-line finishing capabilities**, making it the perfect value proposition for production customers looking to bring costly outsourced jobs in-house. With powerful features and **dependable reliability**, it is expertly engineered to take productivity and revenue potential to a whole new level.

#### Maintenance

#### Service and Supplies

#### Base Monthly Maintenance

**\$1,112.13 includes 250,000 copies, excess copy charge is \$0.0045.**

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 13600

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 136 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Duplex/Inverter Output
- Functions: Print/Copy/Color Scan
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 3,000,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 4800 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 3,300 Sheets/12,650 Sheets
- Paper Size: 5.5" x 8.5" - 12"x18"
- Paper Weight: Trays 1-3: 14 lb Bond - 95 lb Cover (52 – 256 gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Duplex/Inverter Output
- Interfaces: Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-TX); Type A: USB 2.0 x 3; Type B: SD Slot, Optional: IEEE1284/ECP
- PDL: PCL6, PCL5e, PDF; Optional: Adobe PostScript 3, Genuine IPDS



### ■ TASKalfa 13600

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 13600	136 C.P.M B&W Production MFP	\$ 38,338.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
RT5070	A4 5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Tray - Letter	2,700.00
RT5080	A3 4,400 Sheet Air-Assist Large Capacity Tray - Ledger	5,086.00
RT5100	A3 4,400 Sheet Vacuum Feed Large Capacity Tray - Ledger	5,991.00
BU5010	Bridge Unit for RT5100	1,394.00
BY5010	550 Sheet Multipurpose Tray	804.00
CI5030	Dual 200 Sheet Cover Interposer Tray	1,937.00
DU5050	Decurl Unit	987.00
SR5050	3,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	3,617.00
SR5060	2,500 Sheet Booklet Finisher	6,545.00
SK5030	5,000 Sheet High Capacity Stacker	7,952.00
PU5020	2/3 Hole Punch Unit for the SR5050 & SR5060	582.00
TR5040	Face Trimmer Unit for SR5060	6,860.00
FD5020	Multi-Folding Unit	5,040.00
PS3 Unit	Adobe PostScript3 Unit for Macintosh and PostScript Environments	1,144.00
IPDS Unit	Intelligent Printer Data Stream Option for IPDS Data Interpretation	3,409.00
IEEE 1284	IEEE 1284 Interface Board	60.00
Copy Data Security		
Unit TypeG	Copy Data Security Unit TypeG	407.00
Printer Controller EB-34	EFI™ Fiery® Print Controller EB-34 for the TASKalfa 13600 Series	5,777.00
Fiery Image Viewer B/W	Fiery Image Viewer Option for viewing print jobs before printing	1,850.00
Fiery SeeQuence		
Compose	Fiery SeeQuence Compose Software for Make Ready	711.00
Fiery SeeQuence		
Impose	Fiery SeeQuence Impose Software for Imposing Jobs	1,710.00
EFI ES-2000	EFI Spectrophotometer	976.00
FACI Furniture Kit	FACI Furniture Kit Option	1,659.00
External Secure HDD Kit	External Secure HDD Kit	1,482.00
DSDP DFD Kit	Dual Scan Document Processor Double-Feed Detection Kit	209.00
MPT Attachment Kit	Multipurpose Tray Attachment Kit for RT5100 & BY5010	240.00
MPT Oversized		
Media Tray	Oversized Media Tray for BY5010	468.00
Oversized Media		
Output Tray	Output Tray for Oversized Media	126.00
TK5010	1,000 Sheet A3/11"x17" Tray Unit for Mainframe	846.00
RA Cart 5010	Roll-Away Cart for SK5030	369.00



At speeds up to 32 ppm, the ECOSYS M6630cidn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") MFP, combines impressive performance with **advanced features**, all in a **compact footprint**. This robust solution is designed for ease of use, and offers a large paper capacity (up to 1,850 sheets), exceptional business color and more. **On-The-Go mobile print/scan** and the capability to run HyPAS Business Applications take document workflows to the next level. Its long life consumables and **low total cost of ownership** make it the affordable smart choice to drive your business needs.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.



## ECOSYS M6630cidn

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute  
with 75 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor
- Functions: Standard Network Print, Copy, Scan and Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1,200 x 1,200, 9,600 x 600, 600 x 600 dpi
- Memory: Std/Max: 1 GB / 3 GB
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/1,850 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5"-8.5"x14")
- Paper Weight Standard/Optional: Trays: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm)  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement - Legal
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 2 High-Speed USB 2.0 Ports, 1 Expansion Slot;  
Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range, AirPrint & Wi-Fi Direct),  
IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS,  
OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support)
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M6630cidn SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M6630cidn	32 PPM A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 Model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	\$ 1,222.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Drawer, Multi Purpose Paper Feeder	149.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	162.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment (refer to Card Authentication price schedule)	33.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (328 Ft Range)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (98 Ft Range)	56.00
Copier Stand	Stand (Gemini)	175.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.



At speeds up to 37 ppm, the ECOSYS M6235cidn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") MFP combines impressive performance with **advanced features** to take document workflow to the next level. Designed for **ease-of-use** with a 7" color touch screen interface (TSI), it packs business driving features such as a 100 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor, exceptional business color, HyPAS Business Application capabilities, **On-The-Go secure mobile Print/Scan** and more in a small footprint. Its low TCO allows workgroups of all sizes to affordably drive their productivity.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## ECOSYS M6235cidn

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute  
with Dual Scan Document Processor (DSDP) /100 Sheets
- Functions: Standard Network Print, Copy, Scan
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1,200 x 1,200, 9,600 x 600, 600 x 600 dpi
- Memory: Std/Max: 1 GB / 3 GB
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/1,850 Sheets; Auto Selection
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5"-8.5"x14") Custom; MPT: Envelope, Banner
- Paper Weight Standard/Optional: Trays: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm)  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement - Legal
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 2 High-Speed USB 2.0 Ports, 1 Expansion Slot;  
Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range, AirPrint & Wi-Fi Direct),  
IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support),  
XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support)



### ■ ECOSYS M6235cidn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M6235cidn	37 PPM A3 Color MFP 3 in 1 Model (Copy, Print, Color Scan)	\$ 1,285.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Drawer, Multi Purpose Paper Feeder	149.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	162.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment (refer to Card Authentication price schedule)	33.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (328 Ft Range)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (98 Ft Range)	56.00
Copier Stand	Stand (Gemini)	175.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





The ECOSYS M6635cidn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") MFP, combines **robust performance**, at speeds up to 37 ppm, with advanced features, all in a compact footprint. Its **7" color touch screen interface (TSI)** is designed for **ease of use**, while business driving features, including a 100 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor, HyPAS Business Application capabilities, exceptional business color, and **On-The-Go secure mobile print/scan**, will enable you to take document workflow to the next level. With a **low total cost of ownership**, it is a smart, affordable choice for any business or workgroup.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## ECOSYS M6635cidn

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute  
with Dual Scan Document Processor (DSDP) /100 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional Printer - Print / Copy / Scan / Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 350 Sheet Capacity; Upgradable to 1,850 Sheets
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 2 High-Speed USB 2.0 Ports, 1 Expansion Slot;  
Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range, AirPrint & Wi-Fi Direct),  
IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS,  
OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support)
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6 kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5 MB



### ■ ECOSYS M6635cidn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M6635cidn	37 PPM A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 Model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	\$ 1,561.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Drawer, Multi Purpose Paper Feeder	149.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	162.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment (refer to Card Authentication price schedule)	33.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (328 Ft Range)	262.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (98 Ft Range)	56.00
Copier Stand	Stand (Gemini)	175.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





The ECOSYS M8124cidn brings color and high-level functionality to businesses that demand superior performance in a **cost-effective, small footprint MFP**. Designed with Kyocera's award-winning, advanced ECOSYS technology, it offers print speeds **up to 24 pages per minute** and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17" in a device that is reliable, durable and eco-friendly. **Optional business applications** can further enhance the MFP's capabilities, enabling it to scale to your unique needs. It's a solid and dependable partner for businesses who refuse to settle for simply ordinary.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

## ECOSYS M8124cidn

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 24/24 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute  
w/standard Reversing Automatic Document Processor/50 Sheets
- Functions: A3 Color MFP – Print/Copy/Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 1,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17")
- Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 140 lb Index (45 – 256gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement to Ledger
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet) Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11b/g/n (IB-51 Wireless LAN Interface) (communication distance 328.1 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (Compatible with PostScript3), PDF, XPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6 kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB
- HyPas Capable to run KYOCERA Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M8124cidn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M8124cidn	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 2,672.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	482.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	338.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	501.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	352.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	51.00
Copier Stand	Stand	168.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*





Exceptional business color and superior functionality with a **low total cost of ownership**. That's the ECOSYS M8130cidn from Kyocera. Designed with Kyocera's advanced award-winning ECOSYS technology, it prints **up to 30 pages per minute** with flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Out-of-the-box performance can be further enhanced by optional finishing and advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Satisfying your most critical document imaging demands while streamlining daily business processes in a surprisingly **compact footprint**, it's the smart choice for eco-friendly, cost-conscious offices!

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## ECOSYS M8130cidn

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 30/30 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute  
w/standard Reversing Automatic Document Processor/50 Sheets
- Functions: A3 Color MFP – Print/Copy/Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 1,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17")
- Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 140 lb Index (45 – 256gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement to Ledger
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet) Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11b/g/n (IB-51 Wireless LAN Interface) (communication distance 328.1 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPD/L3 (Compatible with PostScript3), PDF, XPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6 kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB
- HyPas Capable to run KYOCERA Business Applications



### ■ ECOSYS M8130cidn

Model	Description	AEPA Price
ECOSYS M8130cidn	30/30 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 3,087.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	482.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	338.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	501.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	352.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	51.00
Copier Stand	Stand	168.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	93.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





Keep building your business with the compact, yet versatile TASKalfa 308ci. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these **multifunction** printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it **easy to find features** and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems will be there for you today and tomorrow.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## TASKalfa 308ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 32/32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute  
w/Standard Reversing Automatic Document Processor/75 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System - Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1,200 x 1,200 dpi at reduced speed
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight: Simplex: 13 – 32 lb Bond (50 – 120gsm); Duplex: 13 – 32 lb Bond (50 – 120gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement to Legal
- Interfaces: Standard: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS
- Optional Fax Type: Fax System 11
- Optional Fax Memory: 3.5 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 308ci

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 308ci	32/32 PPM A4 Color MFP (with Standard Document Processor)	\$ 1,599.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher	454.00
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120	87.00
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	210.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 ( requires PF-5120 for Installation)	598.00
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray ( requires PF-5120 for Installation)	640.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	196.00
PH-5100	Punch Unit for DF-5110	308.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox [Requires AK-5100 for Installation]	459.00
JS-5100	Job Separator	95.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	305.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	35.00
MM-16-128	128MB Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





The TASKalfa 358ci brings new meaning to efficient business performance in a **compact footprint**. Flexible functionality streamlines document processes while business color gets your message seen, making the TASKalfa 358ci a **powerful solution** that can grow with your business needs.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

## TASKalfa 358ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 37/37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System –Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1,200 x 1,200 dpi at reduced speed
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight: Simplex: 13 – 32 lb Bond (50 – 120gsm); Duplex: 13 – 32 lb Bond (50 – 120gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement to Legal
- Interfaces: Standard: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 3 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPD3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Optional Fax Type: Fax System 10(X)
- Optional Fax Memory: 170 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 358ci

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 358ci	37/37 PPM A4 Color MFP	\$ 2,373.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-5130	270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci	1,221.00
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher	454.00
DF-5110	1,000 Sheet Finisher (requires AK-5100)	707.00
DF-5120	3,200 Sheet Finisher (requires AK-5100)	1,148.00
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120	87.00
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	210.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 ( requires PF-5120 for Installation)	598.00
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray ( requires PF-5120 for Installation)	640.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	196.00
PH-5100	Punch Unit for DF-5110	308.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox [Requires AK-5100 for Installation]	459.00
JS-5100	Job Separator	95.00
Fax System 10	Fax Kit for 406ci/358ci	630.00
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System 10 for 406/358ci]	164.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	305.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	35.00
MM-16-128	128MB Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





The TASKalfa 406ci brings new meaning to efficient business performance in a **compact footprint**. Exceptional functionality streamlines document processes while vivid business color gets your message seen, making the TASKalfa 406ci a **powerful solution** that can grow with your business needs.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

## TASKalfa 406ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 42/42 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Supports Statement to Legal
- Interfaces: Standard: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 406ci

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 406ci	42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP	\$ 2,636.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher	454.00
DF-5110	1,000 Sheet Finisher for (requires AK-5100)	707.00
DF-5120	3,200 Sheet Finisher (requires AK-5100)	1,148.00
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120	87.00
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	210.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	598.00
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	640.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	196.00
PH-5100	Punch Unit for DF-5110	308.00
5 Bin Mailbox [Requires AK-5100 for Installation]		459.00
JS-5100	Job Separator	95.00
Fax System 10	Fax Kit for 406ci/358ci	630.00
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit [requires Fax System 10 for 406/358ci]	164.00
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit)	326.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	262.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	305.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	35.00
MM-16-128	128MB Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.





*Designed to impress, the TASKalfa 2553ci is the ultimate Color MFP for small business and distributed workgroups. As a **flexible document processing hub**, the TASKalfa 2553ci provides all the tools needed to easily and efficiently print, scan, and copy. Indeed, document processing is a breeze with a **large tablet-like color touch screen**, and intuitive feature selections that speed job turn-around. Whether running routine copies or scanning to a network folder, the TASKalfa 2553ci is the ideal solution for your growing business.*

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 2553ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 25/25 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 2553ci

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 2553ci	25/25 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 2,546.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	526.00
DP-7100	140 sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Tray	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Tray	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7110/7120	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment Kit for DF-7120 /DF-7110	87.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
MM-16-128	Additional Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Key Pad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*



Empowering your workforce with productivity-boosting features and functionality, the TASKalfa 3253ci Color Multifunctional System raises the bar on **maximizing workflow**. A versatile array of scanning, input and professional finishing options delivers exceptional results in **vibrant, high-impact color**. Eco-friendly, and expertly engineered to drive your business forward, the TASKalfa 3253ci exceeds the needs of even the most demanding offices.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 3253ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 32/32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 125,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### TASKalfa 3253ci SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 3253ci	32/32 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 3,325.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	526.00
DP-7100	140 sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Tray	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Tray	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7110/7120	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment Kit for DF-7120 /DF-7110	87.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
MM-16-128	Additional Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Key Pad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44



The versatile TASKalfa 3553ci Color Multifunctional System brings a new definition to efficiency, productivity and reliability. Vibrant, **high-impact color**, crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics combine with flexible scanning, input, and **professional finishing options** that exceed the needs of today's demanding office environments. Both **user- and eco-friendly**, the expertly engineered TASKalfa 3553ci will keep your business moving forward.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 3553ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 35/35 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 175,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 3553ci SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 3553ci	35/35 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 4,355.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Tray	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Tray	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7110/7120	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment Kit for DF-7120 /DF-7110	87.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
MM-16-128	Additional Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Key Pad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44



The TASKalfa 4053ci offers a unique combination of **innovative color imaging** and connectivity technologies that power collaborative workgroups. Whether making color copies, printing proposals or scanning invoices, the TASKalfa 4053ci supports an impressive array of powerful features that boost **end-to-end productivity**. Built on a scalable platform, the TASKalfa 4053ci is a **powerful office solution** that delivers versatile performance.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.



## TASKalfa 4053ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 40/40 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 200,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 4053ci

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 4053ci	40/40 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 5,027.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Tray	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Tray	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7110/7120	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment Kit for DF-7120 /DF-7110	87.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
MM-16-128	Additional Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Key Pad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44



*Empowering your workforce with unmatched features and functionality, the TASKalfa 5053ci Color Multifunctional System raises the bar on **maximizing workflow**, efficiency, productivity and security. A versatile array of scanning, input and professional finishing options brings exceptional results in vibrant, **high-impact color**. Expertly engineered to drive your business forward, the TASKalfa 5053ci delivers, with capabilities that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices.*

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 5053ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 50/50 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 225,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPD3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### TASKalfa 5053ci SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 5053ci	50/50 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 5,700.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Tray	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Tray	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7110/7120	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment Kit for DF-7120 /DF-7110	87.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
MM-16-128	Additional Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Key Pad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44



The comprehensive and versatile TASKalfa 6053ci Color Multifunctional System sets the standard for **maximizing work-flow, efficiency, productivity** and security. Delivering vibrant, high-impact color, crisp **elegant black text and detailed graphics**, it offers an array of scanning, input, and professional finishing options that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices. With exceptional features and unmatched reliability, the TASKalfa 6053ci is expertly engineered to help drive your business forward.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*



## TASKalfa 6053ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60/55 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPD3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### ■ TASKalfa 6053ci SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 6053ci	60/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 7,677.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DP-7100	140 sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	658.00
DP-7110	270 sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	834.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with Multi-Feed Sensor	1,047.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	647.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher - 100 Sheet Staple	1,805.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher (Requires AK-7100)	714.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Tray	598.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Tray	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7110/7120	311.00
PH-7100	Hole Punch Unit for DF-7100	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-790(C)	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for 4,000 Sheet Finisher	464.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	88.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
Internet Fax (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	328.00
AK-7100	Attachment Kit for DF-7120 /DF-7110	87.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
MM-16-128	Additional Fax Memory Board	109.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	63.00
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00
NK-7110	Numeric Key Pad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00

*Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.*

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7353ci** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, **copy, scan and fax** needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. **Long-lasting and ultra-reliable**, this multifunction delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

*Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.*

## TASKalfa 7353ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 73/65 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPD3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### TASKalfa 7353ci SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 7353ci	73/65 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 10,104.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	1,805.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray	387.00
PF-730(B) *	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	598.00
PF-740(B) *	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7110	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	464.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)*	Internet Fax kit (Internet Fax kit(A) requires FAX System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	24.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	140.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44





Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8353ci** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, **copy, scan and fax** needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. **Long-lasting and ultra-reliable**, this multifunction delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

Includes Delivery and Installation. Lease Plans are available. Please contact your National Account Manager for details.

## TASKalfa 8353ci

## COLOR MFP

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 83/70 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots  
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



### TASKalfa 8353ci SOLUTIONS

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 8353ci	83/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	\$ 11,680.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,159.00
DF-7130	4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple)	1,805.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray	387.00
PF-730(B) *	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	598.00
PF-740(B) *	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (*Required PF-7130 for installation.)	640.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7110	311.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	696.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	725.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	464.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	630.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	62.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)*	Internet Fax kit (Internet Fax kit(A) requires FAX System 12)	164.00
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	167.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation for IBM Proprinter, Epson LQ-850, Diablo 630	305.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	194.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	24.00
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	24.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	140.00

Copier Maintenance Pricing pages 45-55.

EFI FIERY Controller information may be found on page 44



## TASKalfa 6053ci/5053ci/4053ci/3553ci/3253ci

### EFI FIERY Controller\* Optional Software for Printer System(15)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	AEPA PRICE
Printing System 15****	EFI fiery Controller	2,488.00
Printing System		
Interface Kit 15	Interface Kit for Printing System (15), Includes mounting Kit and circuit board	410.00
EFI FIERY Controller*	Optional Software for Printer System(15)	
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (incl'd ES-2000)	EFI Color Profiller Kit, Include ES-2000 (For printing System (15) )	2,705.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (incl'd ES-2000) with 3Year Support	EFI Color Profiller Kit, Include ES-2000 (For printing System (15) ) with 3Year Support	3,467.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (incl'd ES-2000)	EFI Color Profiller Kit, Include ES-2000 (For printing System (15) ) with 5Year Support	4,229.00
CPS Support and Maintenance Contract	1 Year EFI Color Profiller Kit Support	506.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4	EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only)	1,899.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4	EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only) with 3Year Support	2,661.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4	EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only) with 5Year Support	3,423.00
EFI Hot Folder & Virtual Printer	EFI Hot Folder & Virtual Printer. (For printing System (15) )	705.00
EFI Seequence Impose	EFI Seequence Impose (For printing System (15) )	1,808.00
EFI Prpductivity package	Automate job processes to achieve maximum productivity & the right color	3,835.00
EFI Seequence Compose	EFI Seequence Compose (For printing System (15) )	895.00
EFI Seequence Suite [Impose+Compose]	EFI Seequence Suite [Impose+Compose] (For printing System (15) )	2,225.00

**Note:** All Solution Software for Printing System(15) require Printing System(15)

## TASKalfa 7353ci/TASKalfa 8353ci

### EFI FIERY Controller\* Optional Software for Printer System(16)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	AEPA PRICE
Printing System 16***	EFI fiery Controller for TASKalfa 8052ci / 7052ci (*** Printing System 16 requires Printing System Interface Kit 15)	3,956.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface Kit for Printing System (16), Includes mounting Kit and circuit board	410.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4(incl'd ES-2000)	EFI Color Profiller Kit, Include ES-2000 (For printing System (15) )	2,705.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (incl'd ES-2000) with 3Year Support	EFI Color Profiller Kit, Include ES-2000 (For printing System (15) ) with 3Year Support	3,467.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (incl'd ES-2000) with 5Year Support	EFI Color Profiller Kit,Include ES-2000 (For printing System (15) ) with 5Year Support	4,229.00
CPS Support and Maintenance Contract	1 Year EFI Color Profiller Kit Support	506.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only)	EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only)	1,899.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only) with 3Year Support	EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only) with 3Year Support	2,661.00
EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only) with 5Year Support	EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 (Software Only) with 5Year Support	3,423.00
EFI Hot Folder & Virtual Printer	EFI Hot Folder & Virtual Printer. (For printing System (15) )	705.00
EFI Seequence Impose	EFI Seequence Impose (For printing System (15) )	1,808.00
EFI Prpductivity package	Automate job processes to achieve maximum productivity & the right color	3,835.00
EFI Seequence Compose	EFI Seequence Compose (For printing System (15) )	895.00
EFI Seequence Suite [Impose+Compose]	EFI Seequence Suite [Impose+Compose] (For printing System (15) )	2,225.00

\* "Solution Software for Printing System 16 / EFI FIERY Controller" requires Printing System 16

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ **ECOSYS M2635dw Copy Charge for Service & Supplies**

<b>ECOSYS M2635dw FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0350	\$ 0.0360	\$ 0.0370	\$ 0.0375
<b>Tier 2:</b> 1,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0348	\$ 0.0348	\$ 0.0360	\$ 0.0365
<b>Tier 3:</b> 2,500 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0343	\$ 0.0343	\$ 0.0353	\$ 0.0358

**BAND 1**

### ■ **ECOSYS M2040cdn/M2540dw/2640idw Copy Charge for Service & Supplies**

<b>ECOSYS M2040dn/ M2540dw/M2640idw FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0160	\$ 0.0160	\$ 0.0170	\$ 0.0180
<b>Tier 2:</b> 1,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0155	\$ 0.0155	\$ 0.0165	\$ 0.0175
<b>Tier 3:</b> 2,500 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0153	\$ 0.0153	\$ 0.0163	\$ 0.0173

**BAND 1**

### ■ **ECOSYS M3145idn/M3645idn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES**

<b>ECOSYS M3145idn/ M3645idn FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.00790	\$ 0.00790	\$ 0.0084	\$ 0.0089
<b>Tier 2:</b> 1,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.00760	\$ 0.00760	\$ 0.0081	\$ 0.0086
<b>Tier 3:</b> 2,500 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.00730	\$ 0.00730	\$ 0.0077	\$ 0.0081

**BAND 1**

### ■ **ECOSYS M3655idn/3860idn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES**

<b>ECOSYS M3655idn/ M3860idn FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.00660	\$ 0.00660	\$ 0.0071	\$ 0.0076
<b>Tier 2:</b> 1,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.00630	\$ 0.00630	\$ 0.0068	\$ 0.0073
<b>Tier 3:</b> 2,500 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.00580	\$ 0.00580	\$ 0.0062	\$ 0.0066

**BAND 1**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ ECOSYS M4125idn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

ECOSYS M4125idn FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0073	\$ 0.0073	\$ 0.0123	\$ 0.0133
<b>Tier 2:</b> 2,500 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0071	\$ 0.0071	\$ 0.0081	\$ 0.0091
<b>Tier 3:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0068	\$ 0.0068	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0089

BAND 2

### ■ ECOSYS M4132idn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

ECOSYS M4132idn FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0066	\$ 0.0066	\$ 0.0110	\$ 0.0120
<b>Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0064	\$ 0.0064	\$ 0.0074	\$ 0.0084
<b>Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0061	\$ 0.0061	\$ 0.0072	\$ 0.0082

BAND 3

### ■ TASKalfa 3212i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

TASKalfa 3212i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0084	\$ 0.0089
<b>Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0076	\$ 0.0076	\$ 0.0081	\$ 0.0086
<b>Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0073	\$ 0.0073	\$ 0.0077	\$ 0.0081

BAND 3

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa 4012i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 4012i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0085	\$ 0.0085	\$ 0.0090	\$ 0.0095
<b>Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0087	\$ 0.0092
<b>Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0083	\$ 0.0087

**BAND 3**

### ■ TASKalfa 4003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 4003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0085	\$ 0.0085	\$ 0.0090	\$ 0.0095
<b>Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0087	\$ 0.0092
<b>Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0083	\$ 0.0087

**BAND 3**

### ■ TASKalfa 5003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 5003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080
<b>Tier 2:</b> 8,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0066	\$ 0.0066	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0074
<b>Tier 3:</b> 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0062	\$ 0.0062	\$ 0.0065	\$ 0.0068

**BAND 4**

### ■ TASKalfa 6003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 6003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0059	\$ 0.0059	\$ 0.0064	\$ 0.0069
<b>Tier 2:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0054	\$ 0.0054	\$ 0.0058	\$ 0.0062
<b>Tier 3:</b> 25,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0049	\$ 0.0049	\$ 0.0052	\$ 0.0055

**BAND 5**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa 7003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 7003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0051	\$ 0.0051	\$ 0.0055	\$ 0.0059
<b>Tier 2:</b> 25,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0046	\$ 0.0046	\$ 0.0049	\$ 0.0052
<b>Tier 3:</b> 40,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0044	\$ 0.0044	\$ 0.0046	\$ 0.0048

**BAND 6**

### ■ TASKalfa 8003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 8003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0048	\$ 0.0048	\$ 0.0051	\$ 0.0054
<b>Tier 2:</b> 50,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0043	\$ 0.0043	\$ 0.0045	\$ 0.0046
<b>Tier 3:</b> 100,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0040	\$ 0.0040	\$ 0.0041	\$ 0.0042

**BAND 7**

### ■ TASKalfa 8003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 8003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0048	\$ 0.0048	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0052
<b>Tier 2:</b> 100,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0042	\$ 0.0042	\$ 0.0043	\$ 0.0044
<b>Tier 3:</b> 250,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0039	\$ 0.0039	\$ 0.0040	\$ 0.0041

**BAND 8**

### ■ TASKalfa 9003i COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE AND SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa 9003i FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>Tier 1:</b> No Minimum	\$ 0.0047	\$ 0.0047	\$ 0.0050	\$ 0.0052
<b>Tier 2:</b> 100,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0041	\$ 0.0041	\$ 0.0043	\$ 0.0044
<b>Tier 3:</b> 250,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0038	\$ 0.0038	\$ 0.0040	\$ 0.0041

**BAND 8**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ ECOSYS M8124cdn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

ECOSYS M8124cdn FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0077	\$ 0.0077	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0087
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.1050	\$ 0.1050	\$ 0.1100	\$ 0.1150
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0600	\$ 0.0650
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0600	\$ 0.0650

BAND 1

### ■ ECOSYS M8130cdn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

ECOSYS M8130cdn FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0073	\$ 0.0073	\$ 0.0078	\$ 0.0083
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.1050	\$ 0.1050	\$ 0.1100	\$ 0.1150
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0600	\$ 0.0650
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0600	\$ 0.0650

BAND 2

### ■ ECOSYS M6630cdn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES BAND 3

ECOSYS M6630cdn FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0133	\$ 0.0133	\$ 0.0138	\$ 0.0143
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0682	\$ 0.0732
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0682
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0682

BAND 3

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ ECOSYS M6235cidn/M6635cidn COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

ECOSYS M6235cidn ECOSYS M6635cidn FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0133	\$ 0.0133	\$ 0.0138	\$ 0.0143
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0682	\$ 0.0732
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0682
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0582	\$ 0.0632	\$ 0.0682

**BAND 4**

### ■ TASKalfa M2553ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

TASKalfa M2553ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080	\$ 0.0085
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0650
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0600
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0600

**BAND 5**

### ■ TASKalfa M2553ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

TASKalfa M2553ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION	ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)	ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. & SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080	\$ 0.0085
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0550	\$ 0.0650
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0600
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0450	\$ 0.0500	\$ 0.0600

**BAND 6**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa M3253ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M3253ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080	\$ 0.0085
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2: 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 5**

### ■ TASKalfa M3253ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M3253ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080	\$ 0.0085
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 6**

### ■ TASKalfa M3553ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M3553ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2: 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 5**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa M3553ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M3553ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 6**

### ■ TASKalfa M4053ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M4053ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2: 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 5**

### ■ TASKalfa M4053ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M4053ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0075	\$ 0.0080
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 6**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa M5053ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M5053ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0087	\$ 0.0092
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 5,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 5**

### ■ TASKalfa M5053ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M5053ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0087	\$ 0.0092
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 6**

### ■ TASKalfa M6053ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M6053ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0077	\$ 0.0077	\$ 0.0082	\$ 0.0087
<b>Color Tier 1:</b> No Min.	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0505	\$ 0.0605
<b>Color Tier 2:</b> 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555
<b>Color Tier 3:</b> 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0405	\$ 0.0455	\$ 0.0555

**BAND 6**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa M7353ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES BAND 6

<b>TASKalfa M7353ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0065	\$ 0.0065	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0075
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0475	\$ 0.0575
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0525
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0525

**BAND 6**

### ■ TASKalfa M8353ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES BAND 7

<b>TASKalfa M8353ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0071	\$ 0.0071	\$ 0.0076	\$ 0.0081
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0475	\$ 0.0575
<b>Color Tier 2: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0525
<b>Color Tier 3: 20,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0375	\$ 0.0425	\$ 0.0525

**BAND 7**

## MAINTENANCE PRICING

### ■ TASKalfa M308ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M308ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0090	\$ 0.0090	\$ 0.0095	\$ 0.0100
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0788	\$ 0.0788	\$ 0.0089	\$ 0.0099
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0738	\$ 0.0738	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0089
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0738	\$ 0.0738	\$ 0.0079	\$ 0.0089

### ■ TASKalfa M358ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M358ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0085	\$ 0.0085	\$ 0.0090	\$ 0.0095
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0580	\$ 0.0580	\$ 0.0680	\$ 0.0780
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0530	\$ 0.0530	\$ 0.0580	\$ 0.0680
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0530	\$ 0.0530	\$ 0.0580	\$ 0.0680

### ■ TASKalfa M406ci COPY CHARGE FOR SERVICE & SUPPLIES

<b>TASKalfa M406ci FULL SERVICE MAINTENANCE &amp; SUPPLY, COST PER IMPRESSION</b>	<b>ZONE 1 LOCAL FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 2 25 - 50 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 3 50 - 75 MILES FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>	<b>ZONE 4 GREATER THAN 75 MI. FULL SERVICE MAINT. &amp; SUPPLY COST PER IMPRESSION (CPI)</b>
<b>B&amp;W All Tiers/Bands</b>	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070	\$ 0.0070
<b>Color Tier 1: No Min.</b>	\$ 0.0525	\$ 0.0525	\$ 0.0625	\$ 0.0725
<b>Color Tier 2: 10,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0475	\$ 0.0475	\$ 0.0525	\$ 0.0625
<b>Color Tier 3: 15,000 Impressions/Mo. Min.</b>	\$ 0.0475	\$ 0.0475	\$ 0.0525	\$ 0.0625



With **outstanding print quality** and **advanced features**, the ECOSYS P2235dw monochrome desktop printer offers **powerful capabilities** for the budget conscious business. Large paper capacity, standard duplex, and print speeds up to 37 ppm drive productivity in workgroups of all sizes. Additional flexibility is provided by **On-The-Go printing** and walk-up USB accessibility. Meeting the needs of users both in and out of the office, the ECOSYS P2235dw is the **affordable printing solution** your business can depend on.

## ECOSYS P2235dw

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 37 Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Monochrome Printer
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 50,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Standard Paper Supply: 250 Sheet Drawer, 50 Sheet MPT
- Max Paper Size: 8.5" x 14"
- Max Paper Weight: Drawers 16 lb. Bond; MPT 120 lb. Index
- Original Size: 8.5" x 14"
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- PDLs/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6(PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, XPS, PDF Direct Print, OpenXPS, TIFF, JPEG



### ■ ECOSYS P2235dw

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P2235dw	37 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer with STD Wireless capability	\$ 201.00	\$ 129.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	80.00	50.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Stand	126.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector (protects from surges/provides noise filtering)	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-1152	Toner (Black)	\$ 58.00	3,000	20 Cartridges	\$ 1,166.00	72,000
MK-1152	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	141.00	100,000



\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.



The ECOSYS P2040dw monochrome desktop printer combines **exceptional print quality** with advanced features for the budget conscious business. It provides large paper capacity, standard duplex, and print speeds up to 42 ppm in a highly reliable device with low TCO and ECOSYS **long life consumables**. On-the-Go printing capability and **walk-up USB accessibility** offer the flexibility busy professionals require. Driving productivity in workgroups of all sizes, the ECOSYS P2040dw is a smart, economical choice your business can count on.

## ECOSYS P2040dw

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 42 Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Monochrome Network Printer
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb. Bond; MPT 120 lb. Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 USB Host, Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- PDLs/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, XPS, PDF Direct Print, OpenXPS, TIFF, JPEG



### ■ ECOSYS P2040dw

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P2040dw	42 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer with STD Wireless capability	226.00	129.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	80.00	50.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Stand	126.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector (protects from surges/provides noise filtering)	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-1162	Toner (Black)	\$ 78.00	7,200	20 Cartridges	\$ 1,564.00	144,000
MK-1152	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	141.00	100,000



\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.



The ECOSYS P3145dn delivers desktop **power and productivity** at lightning speeds! Businesses that demand exceptional performance, reliability and versatility in a black & white printer need look no further than this compact, yet powerful, workhorse. With print speeds up to 47 ppm and standard duplex, the ECOSYS P3145dn can keep up with the demands of even the most fast-paced workgroup. Keep your workforce productive with **On-The-Go mobile printing** and walk-up USB capability. With exceptionally high paper capacity and a host of optional features, including **advanced security and expandable storage**, the ECOSYS P3145dn will help shift your document imaging into overdrive.

#### Maintenance

#### Service and Supplies

#### Base Monthly Maintenance

\$18.80 includes 2,000 copies, excess copy charge is \$0.0094.

## ECOSYS P3145dn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 47 Pages Per Minute
- Function: Monochrome Printer
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200, (1200 x 1200 dpi)  
Fast 1200 (1800 x 600 dpi) Interpolated Resolution
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets / 2,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond - 67 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100BaseTX/1000BaseTX, 1 USB 2.0 and 2 USB 2.0 Host (Hi-Speed USB)  
1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless LAN
- PDLs/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3, PDF, AES, PDF Direct Print, OpenXPS, (TIFF, JPEG, Direct Print)



### ■ ECOSYS P3145dn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P3145dn	47 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer	\$ 407.00	129.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-3110	500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal <1>	153.00	50.00
PF-3100	2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer	535.00	50.00
PB-325	Base unit with PF-3100	159.00	-
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	230.00	25.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	328.00	25.00
IB-32B	IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC	67.00	-
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC		
	(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	-
PCL Barcode			
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00	-
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Adjustable Stand	158.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-

#### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-3162	Toner (Black)	\$ 70.00	12,500	15 Cartridges	\$ 1,055.00	187,500
MK-3262	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	217.00	300,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.





The ECOSYS P3150dn delivers desk-top power and productivity at lightning speeds! Businesses that demand **exceptional performance, reliability and versatility** in a black & white printer need look no further than this compact, yet powerful, workhorse. With print **speeds up to 52 ppm and standard duplex**, the ECOSYS P3150dn can keep up with the demands of even the most fast-paced workgroup. Keep your workforce productive with **On-The-Go mobile printing** and walk-up USB capability. With exceptionally high paper capacity and a host of optional features, including advanced security and expandable storage, the ECOSYS P3150dn will help shift your document imaging into overdrive.

Maintenance

Service and Supplies

Base Monthly Maintenance

\$24.85 includes 3,500 copies, excess copy charge is \$0.0071.

## ECOSYS P3150dn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 52 Pages Per Minute
- Function: Monochrome Printer
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 200,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200, (1200 x 1200 dpi)  
Fast 1200 (1800 x 600 dpi) Interpolated Resolution
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets / 2,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond - 67 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100BaseTX/1000BaseTX, 1 USB 2.0 and 2 USB 2.0 Host (Hi-Speed USB)  
1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless LAN
- PDLs/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3, PDF, AES, PDF Direct Print, OpenXPS, (TIFF, JPEG, Direct Print)



### ■ ECOSYS P3150dn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P3150dn	52 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer	\$ 551.00	129.00
<b>Accessories</b>			
PF-3110	500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal <1>	153.00	50.00
PF-3100	2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer	535.00	50.00
PT-320	Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)	24.00	-
PB-325	Base unit with PF-3100	159.00	-
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	230.00	25.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	328.00	25.00
IB-32B	IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC	67.00	-
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC		
	(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	-
PCL Barcode			
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00	-
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Adjustable Stand	158.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-3172	Toner (Black)	\$ 71.00	15,500	15 Cartridges	\$ 1,071.00	232,500
MK-3302	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	236.00	500,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.





The ECOSYS P3155dn delivers desktop **power and productivity at lightning speeds!** Businesses that demand exceptional performance, reliability and versatility in a black & white printer need look no further than this compact, yet powerful, workhorse. With print speeds up to 57 ppm and standard duplex, the ECOSYS P3155dn can keep up with the demands of even the most fast-paced workgroup. Keep your workforce productive with **On-The-Go mobile printing** and walk-up USB capability. With exceptionally high paper capacity and a host of optional features, including advanced security and expandable storage, the ECOSYS P3155dn will help shift your document imaging into overdrive.

Maintenance  
Service and Supplies  
Base Monthly Maintenance  
\$27.50 includes 5,000 copies,  
excess copy charge is \$0.0055.

## ECOSYS P3155dn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 57 Pages Per Minute
- Function: Monochrome Printer
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200, (1200 x 1200 dpi)  
Fast 1200 (1800 x 600 dpi) Interpolated Resolution
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets / 2,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond - 67 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100BaseTX/1000BaseTX, 1 USB 2.0 and 2 USB 2.0 Host (Hi-Speed USB)  
1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless LAN
- PDLs/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3, PDF, AES,  
PDF Direct Print, OpenXPS, (TIFF, JPEG, Direct Print)



### ■ ECOSYS P3155dn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P3155dn	57 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer	\$ 651.00	159.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-3110	500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal <1>	153.00	50.00
PF-3100	2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer	535.00	50.00
PT-320	Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)	24.00	-
PB-325	Base unit with PF-3100	159.00	-
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	230.00	25.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	328.00	25.00
IB-32B	IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC	67.00	-
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC		
	(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	-
PCL Barcode			
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00	-
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Adjustable Stand	158.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-3182	Toner (Black)	\$ 75.00	21,000	15 Cartridges	\$ 1,128.00	315,000
MK-3302	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	236.00	500,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.





The ECOSYS P3260dn delivers desktop power and productivity at lightning speeds! Businesses that demand exceptional performance, reliability and versatility in a black & white printer need look no further than this **compact, yet powerful, workhorse**. With print speeds up to 62 ppm, standard duplex, and high yield toner cartridge, the ECOSYS P3260dn can keep up with the demands of even the most fast-paced workgroup. Keep your workforce productive with **On-The-Go mobile printing** and walk-up USB capability. With exceptionally high paper capacity and a host of optional features, including advanced security and expandable storage, the ECOSYS P3260dn will help shift your document

Maintenance  
Service and Supplies  
Base Monthly Maintenance  
\$27.50 includes 5,000 copies,  
excess copy charge is \$0.0055.

## ECOSYS P3260dn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 62 Pages Per Minute
- Function: Monochrome Printer
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 300,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200, (1200 x 1200 dpi)  
Fast 1200 (1800 x 600 dpi) Interpolated Resolution
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets / 2,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond - 67 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100BaseTX/1000BaseTX, 1 USB 2.0 and 2 USB 2.0 Host (Hi-Speed USB)  
1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless LAN
- PDLs/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3, PDF, AES, PDF Direct Print, OpenXPS, (TIFF, JPEG, Direct Print)



### ■ ECOSYS P3260dn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P3260dn	62 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer	\$ 977.00	189.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-3110	500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal <1>	153.00	50.00
PF-3100	2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer	535.00	50.00
PT-320	Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)	24.00	-
PB-325	Base unit with PF-3100	159.00	-
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	230.00	25.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)		
	<b>Data Security Kit Activation Included</b>	328.00	25.00
IB-32B	IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC	67.00	-
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC		
	(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	-
PCL Barcode			
Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	168.00	-
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Adjustable Stand	158.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-3192	Toner (Black)	\$ 81.00	25,000	15 Cartridges	\$ 1,217.00	375,000
MK-3302	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	236.00	500,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.





The ECOSYS P5026cdw is a versatile **Color Network Printer** designed for small workgroups and individual users that seek maximum productivity, reliability and affordability. Built to deliver, the compact ECOSYS P5026cdw offers the ultimate in performance/price value. From **professional color quality** and standard wireless capabilities to flexible media support and expandable paper supply, the ECOSYS P5026cdw tackles your day-to-day printing tasks with **unmatched precision and economy.**

## ECOSYS P5026cdw

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 27/27 Pages Per Minute A4 Color Printer
- Functions: Network Print
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 65,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Single 250 Sheet Drawer, 50 Sheet Multi-purpose Tray
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index; MPT 16 lb Bond - 120 lb. Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard 10/100/1000BaseTX, USB 2.0, 1 USB Host, Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL5c/PCL-XL), KPDL3 Supporting AES, PDF Direct Print, XPS/OpenXPS Direct Print



### ■ ECOSYS P5026cdw

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P5026cdw	27/27 P.P.M. A4 Color Printer with STD Wireless capability	\$ 525.00	\$ 400.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-5110	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit)	97.00	50.00
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector (protects from surges/provides noise filtering)	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-5242K	Toner (Black)	67.00	4,000	36 containers	2,399.00	144,000
TK-5242C	Toner (Cyan)	82.00	3,000	36 containers	2,967.00	108,000
TK-5242M	Toner (Magenta)	82.00	3,000	36 containers	2,967.00	108,000
TK-5242Y	Toner (Yellow)	82.00	3,000	36 containers	2,967.00	108,000



\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.



The ECOSYS P6230cdn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") printer brings impressive performance, at speeds up to 32 ppm, and **advanced features** to the desktop. With a paper capacity of up to 2,100 sheets, standard duplex, true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution and **On-The-Go mobile print capability**, it can easily handle the demands of today's small-medium businesses and workgroups. Long life consumables, a **low total cost of ownership**, and exceptional reliability make it the affordable smart choice to drive your business needs.

## ECOSYS P6230cdn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 32/32 Pages Per Minute Color Printer
- Function: Network Print
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard Paper Supply: 500 Sheet Drawer, 100 Sheet Multipurpose Tray (MPT)
- Max Paper Size: 8.5" x 14"
- Max Paper Weight Drawers: 90 lb Index
- MPT: 120 lb Index
- Original Size: 8.5" x 14"
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Network Connectivity: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Port, 2 USB Host Interface, 1 Expansion Slot
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support)



### ■ ECOSYS P6230cdn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P6230cdn	32/32 P.P.M. A4 Color Printer	\$ 855.00	\$ 400.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Drawer, Multi Purpose Paper Feeder	149.00	50.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	-
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00	25.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00	25.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Stand	175.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-5272K	Toner (Black)	85.00	8,000	15 containers	1,279.00	120,000
TK-5272C	Toner (Cyan)	91.00	6,000	15 containers	1,367.00	90,000
TK-5272M	Toner (Magenta)	91.00	6,000	15 containers	1,367.00	90,000
TK-5272Y	Toner (Yellow)	91.00	6,000	15 containers	1,367.00	90,000
MK-5142	Maint. Kit*	-	-	1 Kit	527.00	200,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.



Impressive performance at speeds up to 37 ppm, **advanced features** and **low total cost of ownership** make the ECOSYS P6235cdn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") printer the smart choice to drive your business needs. Its large paper capacity (up to 2,100 sheets), 200,000 image per month duty cycle, **long life consumables** and true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution can keep up with the pace of your business without sacrificing output, giving you the **quality and performance** your business deserves.

## ECOSYS P6235cdn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 37/37 Pages Per Minute Color Printer
- Function: Network Print
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,100 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 - 90 lb Index (60-163gsm)  
MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60-220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Port, 2 USB Host Interface, 1 Expansion Slot;
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support)



### ■ ECOSYS P6235cdn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P6235cdn	37/37 P.P.M. A4 Color Printer	\$ 1,131.00	\$ 400.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Drawer, Multi Purpose Paper Feeder	149.00	50.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	25.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00	25.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00	-
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Stand	175.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-5282K	Toner (Black)	\$ 99.00	13,000	15 containers	\$ 1,483.00	195,000
TK-5282C	Toner (Cyan)	144.00	11,000	15 containers	2,158.00	165,000
TK-5282M	Toner (Magenta)	144.00	11,000	15 containers	2,158.00	165,000
TK-5282Y	Toner (Yellow)	144.00	11,000	15 containers	2,158.00	165,000
MK-51522	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	776.00	200,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.





The ECOSYS P7240cdn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") printer, combines impressive performance at speeds up to 42 ppm, with **advanced features**, all in a **compact footprint**. This robust print solution offers a large paper capacity (up to 2,100 sheets), exceptional true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution and **On-The-Go mobile print capability**. Long life consumables and a 300,000 image per month duty cycle ensure maximum uptime, making it the affordable smart choice to drive your business needs.

## ECOSYS P7240cdn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 42/42 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Function: Network Print
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,100 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond – 90 lb Index; MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Port, 2 USB Host Interface, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range, AirPrint & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL's Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support),



### ■ ECOSYS P7240cdn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P7240cdn	42/42 P.P.M. A4 Color Printer	\$ 1,443.00	\$ 400.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Drawer, Multi Purpose Paper Feeder	149.00	50.00
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	73.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	25.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	230.00	25.00-
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	328.00	-
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	68.00	-
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (2GB)	132.00	-
Data Security Kit (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00	-
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	19.00	-
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	48.00	-
Stand	Stand	175.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-5292K	Toner (Black)	\$ 116.00	17,000	15 containers	\$ 1,740.00	255,000
TK-5292C	Toner (Cyan)	155.00	13,000	15 containers	2,328.00	195,000
TK-5292M	Toner (Magenta)	155.00	13,000	15 containers	2,328.00	195,000
TK-5292Y	Toner (Yellow)	155.00	13,000	15 containers	2,328.00	195,000
MK-5292	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	1,014.00	300,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.



The ECOSYS P8060cdn brings power and performance to high-quality color printing. With output speeds up to 60 pages per minute, advanced finishing, vivid 1200 x 1200 dpi color and flexible configurations, the ECOSYS P8060cdn easily tackles both complex printing and day-to-day business requirements with ease. Kyocera's **customizable Business Applications** maximize efficiency, empowering your workforce to leverage printed information how, when and where they need it. Add to that Kyocera's **award-winning, ultra-reliability** and unique **long-life technology**, and you have a powerful document solution that delivers exceptional results.

## ECOSYS P8060cdn

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60/55 Pages Per Minute A3 Color Printer
- Function: Print
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle : 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Standard Paper Supply: 1,150 sheets
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi
- Original Size: 11" x 17"
- Maximum Paper Size: 12" x 18"
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Network Connectivity: 10/100/1000BaseTX; High Speed USB 2.0
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (Compatible with PostScript3), PDF, XPS/OpenXPS, TIFF, JPEG, IBM Proprinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850



### ■ ECOSYS P8060cdn

Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
ECOSYS P8060cdn	60/55 PPM A3 Color Printer with STD Wireless capability	\$2,980.00	\$800.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	598.00	50.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	658.00	50.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	640.00	50.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher	1,159.00	100.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheets Finisher		
	(Requires AK-740 for installation)	714.00	100.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	696.00	-
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110	464.00	-
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	311.00	-
Data Security (E)	Data Security (Common Criteria/NIAP certified)		
	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	326.00	-
AK-7100	Attachment kit for DF-7120 / DF-7110	87.00	-
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	194.00	-
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	305.00	-
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	78.00	-
IB-50	Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC	194.00	-
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	262.00	-
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	65.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8802K	Toner (Black)	\$ 114.00	30,000	12 Cartridges	\$ 1,365.00	360,000
TK-8802Y	Toner (Yellow)	220.00	20,000	20 Cartridges	4,406.00	400,000
TK-8802M	Toner (Magenta)	220.00	20,000	20 Cartridges	4,406.00	400,000
TK-8802C	Toner (Cyan)	220.00	20,000	20 Cartridges	4,406.00	400,000
MK-8515A	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	1,344.00	600,000
MK-8515B	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	1,294.00	600,000
WT-8500		-	-	9 Cartridges	137.00	40,000
SH-10	Staples for DF-7120/BF-730		5,000	3	37.00	15,000
SH-12	Staples for DF-7110		5,000	3	64.00	15,000

\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.





*Enterprise Network Monochrome Printer with standard Duplex, 500 x 2 Sheet Universal Paper Drawers and a 200 Sheet Multipurpose Tray. Standard Network Interface. Standard 128MB RAM, upgradeable to 640MB, optional 40GB HDD. Optional Paper Handling and Finishing.*

## FS-9530DN

### SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 51 Pages Per Minute
- Function: Print
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 300,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fast 1200 Mode (1800 x 600 dpi), 600 x 600 DPI, 300 x 300 DPI (ECO)
- Standard Paper Supply: 500 x 2, 200 Sheet MPT
- Max Paper Size: 11" x 17"
- Max Paper Weight: Up to 110 lb. Index
- Original Size: 11" x 17"
- Duplexing: Standard
- Network Connectivity Standard: 10/100BaseTX, Parallel, Hi-Speed USB 2.0; Standard USB Host (Full Speed); Optional Serial
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL 6 (XL, 5e), KPDL3 (PS3), KCGL (HPGL/2), Diablo 630, IBM ProPrinter X24, Epson LQ850, Line Printer



### ■ FS-9530DN

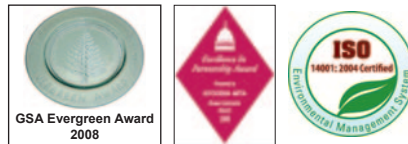
Model	Description	AEPA Price	Annual Maintenance
FS-9530DN	51 P.P.M. Modular Laser Printer	\$ 2,010.00	\$ 419.00
<b>Accessories*</b>			
PF-700	Dual 500 Sheet Drawer	710.00	50.00
PF-750	3,000 Large Capacity Drawer	748.00	50.00
DF-710(B)	3,000 Sheet Finisher (requires AK-705)	1,495.00	100.00
DF-730	1,000 Sheet Finisher (requires AK-705)	843.00	100.00
BF-710	Booklet Folder for DF-710	844.00	-
MT-710	Multi Tray for DF-710	545.00	-
PH-5A	Punch Unit (2/3 Hole) for DF-710	423.00	-
Data Security Kit C	HDD Erase Kit for Print	381.00	-
AK-705	DF-710/730 Attachment for FS-9130DN/9530DN	34.00	-
Stand	Stand for FS-9130DN/9530DN	148.00	-
IB-23	Secure Network Interface	167.00	-
SD-100-512B	512 MB Print Memory Upgrade - 100 Pin DIMM	187.00	-
PCL Barcode			
Flash Module	CF Card PCL Barcode Flash Module 3.00 (Type A)	168.00	-
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector (protects from surges/provides noise filtering)	122.00	-

### SUPPLY COST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-712	Toner (Black)	\$ 115.00	40,000	4 Bottles	\$ 458.00	160,000
MK-710	Maint. Kit	-	-	1 Kit	532.00	500,000
SH-10	Staples for DF-710	-	5,000	3 Cartridges	37.00	15,000
Staples	for DF-730	-	3,000	3 Cartridges	47.00	9,000



\* Accessories added after the initial installation will have \$150.00 added to the listed purchase price.



**AEPA**

Contract Number AEPA IFB #017B

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.  
*National Account Sales*



**KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.**

225 SAND ROAD  
PO BOX 40008  
FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008  
Tel: (973) 808-8444  
Fax: (973) 882-4411

## **AEPA Dealer Compliance Agreement (Sample)**

\_\_\_\_\_(DEALER NAME) agrees to the Kyocera Document Solutions America (KDA) terms of compensation for AEPA.

### **Installation and Training Responsibilities**

- Dealer is to install equipment at the customers location within 5 business days of receiving all components of the order.
- Prior to installation, customer must be contacted to set up an installation appointment.
- Upon successful completion of installation, Dealer must update KDA with date and time of installation within 1 business day. Install paperwork must be submitted to [nat.installs@da.kyocera.com](mailto:nat.installs@da.kyocera.com)
- Unpacking and staging of all equipment will be performed off-site
- Equipment will be installed and fully tested on the time and date of installation
- Dealer is responsible for installing print drivers on a minimum of 3 workstations when available.
- Dealer will assist the customer with placing the equipment on the customer's network.
- If new equipment is being installed at time of pick up, upon customer request installed equipment pickup will be done at no charge to the customer
- Kyocera dealer must ensure that latest firmware upgrades have been installed
- Installation of the equipment includes the following: set up, transportation to the customer's location, physical installation of the equipment, connection to the customer network, set up and testing of print/scan and training.
- Training should be provided to the end user on all functions of the product to include but limited to copy, print, scan and fax if included in equipment order. Training should also be provided on basic key operator support such as paper loading, toner loading and jam removal

### **Service Responsibilities**

- KDA will provide an 800 number service tag for the customer to call in the event any user requires maintenance, service support or supplies. The dealer will be responsible for placing the service tag on the machine.
- The customer will contact Kyocera for all service and supply requests through Kyocera's 800 Dispatch Line (1-800-522-6518). Dealer is to provide all supplies and toner except paper and staples.
- Should the customer contact the dealer directly, dealer must report call to Kyocera through the #800.
- Dealer must contact the customer to set up an appointment for each service call.

- For those Kyocera devices that are still under Kyocera parts warranty, parts will be provided by Kyocera through the normal Kyocera parts warranty process. If the product is beyond the standard warranty, parts will be provided by the dealer.
- SLA Agreement for On-Site Service: Response time will be the next business day for printer service and (4) business hours for MFP's from receipt of call to on-site response. If equipment cannot be repaired in a timely manner, and if requested by the customer, the dealer will provide a service loaner to the customer at no additional charge.
- Dealer must provide the disposition of the call to Natdispatch@da.kyocera.com within 2 hours of closing the call. (dealer to provide problem description and resolution including required parts, time of arrival and departure)
- Regular Service Hours. Service hours shall be from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. local time, except weekends and holidays ("Regular Service Hours").
- The KDA dealer shall provide the following response times "on average":
  - User call back upon notification of service issue will be within 1 business hour
  - Tech on site response to MFP calls will be within 4 business hours (2 hours for critical machines)
  - Tech on site response to Printer calls will be the next business day.
- Only KDA OEM supplies and parts may be used for KDA models
- Dealer will provide all service parts and labor as well as all consumables except paper and staples on covered MFPs and printers at the compensation indicated (no additional charges to the customer are allowed).
- Should Kyocera have to ship supplies to the customer on the dealers behalf, the value of the supplies will be charged back to the dealer.

### **Meter Collection**

Kyocera Fleet Service DCA that is reporting to Kyocera National Accounts

Dealer has read the terms and conditions of the AEPA agreement and the participating addendum for the state of \_\_\_\_\_ and will abide by the terms and conditions of both.

\_\_\_\_\_ (DEALER NAME) also agrees to keep this letter and compensation information confidential.

Please acknowledge your acceptance of the compensation and responsibilities outlined above by signing this agreement below, and by initialing the Pricing and Compensation spreadsheets attached. Please email all completed signed documents to \_\_\_\_\_. No orders will be accepted by KDA until the executed agreement has been received by KDA.

**Signed:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Printed:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

## **KYOCERA / AEPA**

### **Training Template for Dealers**

(Template will be adjusted to reflect the nuances for each participating state)

#### **1. Program Overview**

- a. Total Landscape
- b. Contract Opportunities
- c. Rules of Engagement and Rebate Structure
- d. Communication Process

#### **2. Review of Market Potential by State**

- a. State agency overview
- b. Participating entities
- c. Rules of engagement
- d. Opportunity size and scope

#### **3. Review qualifying end users of the AEPA agreement by state**

- a. Contract review, by state – state specific curriculum
- b. Do's and Don'ts

#### **4. Kyocera AEPA organization and contact information**

- a. Sales
- b. Administration
- c. Contract Terms and Conditions
- d. Service
- e. Technical

#### **5. Pricing**

- a. Equipment by Product category
- b. Supplies
- c. Service
- d. Software and Professional Services

**6. Acquisition methods and associated terms and conditions**

- a. Purchase
- b. Lease

**7. AEPA – Purchase Order, Invoicing, Delivery and Installation requirements/State**

- a. Manufacturer Billed
- b. Dealer Billed

**8. Managed Print Services Offering - Kyocera ADIMO Process Review**

- a. Assess
- b. Design
- c. Implement
- d. Manage
- e. Optimize

**9. Service Level Agreement – Terms and requirements**

- a. End User Training requirements
- b. Network installation requirements
- c. Preventative Maintenance requirements
- d. Equipment Performance requirements
- e. Loaner Equipment
- f. Service Zones
- g. Equipment Relocation
- h. Hard Drive Removal

**10. Dealer Compliance Requirements** (sample dealer compliance document attached)



**KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.**

225 Sand Road  
PO Box 40008  
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008  
973-808-8444  
usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com

**Kyocera Response to AEPA IFB 021-C**  
**September 4, 2020**

Dear AEPA Team:

Kyocera is pleased to present our response to your request for proposal.

Kyocera has been a proud partner of the Association of Educational Purchasing Agencies for more than 10 years. We are honored to be considered to continue this mutually beneficially relationship.

It is our sincere desire that together we can continue to deliver superior technology and an exceptional customer experience to our countries educational and public sector institutions through this partnership.

The following outlines some components of our response that we would like to call to your attention to:

**Expanded Offering**

Our response includes additional product offerings, not previously included in our catalog. These technologies are now included in an effort to strengthen our offering and enhance the value we bring to your member organizations. These additions include, but are not limited to:

- PaperCut Print Management Technology
- Coin-op kiosk solutions and cost recovery technology
- High-Speed product printing technology
- Additional software technologies and workflow applications

**Clarification & Certification**

Kyocera hereby certifies that our response is accurate and complete. We certify that we meet or exceed all specifications unless otherwise noted within the specification detail.

In order to provide you with supporting documentation necessary for you to make an informed decision, we have included ancillary documents as Appendix Items and listed them as such in our response document. This may include links to information contained on a web page, as well as documents in standard PDF format.



### **Service Pricing**

For proposed equipment not included in sections F.1 – F.4 there is no section made available to enter service pricing. Kyocera intends to offer service and supply pricing similar to all other devices proposed in this section. The pricing for these services is included within our attached AEPA Catalog that was created in support of our current contract.

### **Conclusion**

It is Kyocera's pleasure to present our response and we believe that you will find our enhanced offering even more competitively priced than our previous contract. We look forward to continuing our relationship with AEPA in the coming years.

Sincerely,

*David Fikes*

David Fikes  
National Account Manager



**STATE OF NEW JERSEY  
BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE**

**Taxpayer Name:** KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS AMERICA, INC

**Trade Name:**

**Address:** 225 SAND ROAD  
FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-1575

**Certificate Number:** 0887482

**Effective Date:**

**Date of Issuance:** November 07, 2019

**For Office Use Only:**

20191107102228381

## Part D - Questionnaire

AEPA IFB 021-C

### Digital Multi-Function Devices, Printers, Document Lifecycle Accessories and Services

#### **Instructions**

This questionnaire contains forms and requests for information required by AEPA for vendor evaluation for responsiveness and responsibility.

To submit the required forms, follow these steps:

1. Read the documents in their entirety.
2. Bidders must use Part D – Questionnaire to its capacity. Attached exhibits and/or supplemental information should be included only when requested (i.e. Annual Report, Marketing Plan).
3. Complete all questions.
4. Save all pages in the correct order to a single PDF format titled “**Part D – Questionnaire – Name of Bidding Company**”.
5. Submit Part D, along with other required documents in Public Purchase.

The following sections will need to be completed prior to submission and submitted as one single PDF titled “Part D – Questionnaire – Name of Bidding Company”:

[Company Information](#)

[Service Questionnaire](#)

[Exceptions](#)

[Deviations](#)

## Company Information

<b>Name of Bidding Company:</b>	KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. A wholly owned subsidiary of Kyocera Corp. located in Kyoto Japan
<b>Company Address:</b>	225 Sand Road
<b>City, State, zip code:</b>	Fairfield, NJ 07004
<b>Website:</b>	<a href="https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/">https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/</a>
<b>Contact Person:</b>	David T. Fikes
<b>Title:</b>	National Account Manager
<b>Phone:</b>	260-494-0548
<b>Email:</b>	<a href="mailto:david.fikes@da.kyocera.com">david.fikes@da.kyocera.com</a>

## Background

**Note:** Generally, AEPA will not accept an offer from a business that is less than five (5) years old or, which fails to demonstrate and/or establish a proven record of business. If the bidder has recently purchased an established business or, has proof of prior success in either this business or a closely related business, provide written documentation and verification in response to the questions below. AEPA reserves the right to accept or reject newly formed companies based on information provided in this response and from its investigation of the company.

<b>This business is a:</b>	<u>  X  </u> public company	<u>          </u> privately owned company
<b>In what year was this business started under its present name?</b>	<u>March 15, 1973</u>	
<b>Under what additional, or, former name(s) has your business operated?</b>	<u>Kyocera Mita America Inc.</u>	

<b>Is this business a corporation?</b>	<u>      No      </u>	<u>      X      </u>	<b>Yes. If yes, complete the following:</b>
<b>Date of Incorporation:</b>	<u>March 15<sup>th</sup> 1973</u>		
<b>State of Incorporation:</b>	<u>California</u>		
<b>Name of President:</b>	<u>Oscar Sanchez</u>		
<b>Name(s) of Vice President(s):</b>	<u>Peter Morisco</u>		
<b>Name of Treasurer:</b>	<u>Nicholas Maimone</u>		
<b>Name of Secretary:</b>	<u>Calvin Rosen</u>		

Is this business a partnership?   x   No            Yes. If yes, complete the following:

Date of Partnership: \_\_\_\_\_

State Founded: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Partnership, if applicable: \_\_\_\_\_

Name(s) of General Partner(s): \_\_\_\_\_

**Is this business individually owned?**      x      No      \_\_\_\_\_ Yes. If yes, complete the following:  
**Date of Purchase:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**State Founded:** \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Owner/Operator: \_\_\_\_\_

Is this business different from those identified above? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, describe the company's format, year and state of origin and names and titles of the principles below.

Is this business women-owned? ☒ No ☐ Yes

Is this business minority-owned? ☒ No ☐ Yes

Does this business have an Affirmative Action plan/statement? ☐ No ☒ Yes

#### Business Headquarter Location

Business Address 225 Sand Road

City, State, zip code Fairfield, NJ 07004

Phone 973-882-6085

How long at this address? 30 plus years

#### Business Branch Location(s)

Branch Address Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix A\_ Direct Sales Subsidiary Directory"

City, State, zip code

Branch Address

City, State, zip code

Branch Address

City, State, zip code

Branch Address

City, State, zip code

*\*If more branch locations exist, insert information here or add another sheet with the above information.*

## Sales History

Provide your business's annual sales for 2018, 2019, and 2020 YTD in the United States by the various public segments.

	2018	2019	2020 YTD
K-12 (public & private), Educational Service Agencies	\$3,539,214.21	\$10,950.57	\$2,153,990.94
Higher Education Institutions	\$1,091,879.71	\$646,805.49	\$414,392.07
Counties, Cities, Townships, Villages	\$3,506,113.58	\$2,179,955.07	\$759,569.13
States	\$2,410,230.97	\$2,434,025.66	\$4,946,260.26
Other Public Sector & Non-profits	\$4,098,253.12	\$1,756,887.93	\$1,626,490.76
Private Sector	\$42,862,850.22	\$32,188,187.31	\$29,471,351.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$57,500,559.82</b>	<b>\$39,218,831.03</b>	<b>\$39,372,055.79</b>

## Work Force

**Key Contacts and Providers:** Provide a list of the individuals, titles, and contact information for the individuals who will provide the following services on a national and/or local basis:

Function	Name	Title	Phone	Email
Contract Manager	David T. Fikes	National Account Manager	260-494-0548	<a href="mailto:david.fikes@da.kyocera.com">david.fikes@da.kyocera.com</a>
Sales Manager	Dennis M. Lees	Senior Director National Accounts	314-38-8811	<a href="mailto:dennis.lees@da.kyocera.com">dennis.lees@da.kyocera.com</a>
Customer & Support Manager	Laurie Paperny	Senior Admin Manger Customer Service	973-461-4026	<a href="mailto:laurie.paperny@da.kyocera.com">laurie.paperny@da.kyocera.com</a>
Distributors, Dealers, Installers, Sales Reps	Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix B_ Authorized Kyocera Dealers"			
Consultants & Trainers	John Feuerbach	Technical Operations Manager, Service Operations	973-461-4076	<a href="mailto:john.feuerbach@da.kyocera.com">john.feuerbach@da.kyocera.com</a>
Technical, Maintenance & Support Services	John Feuerbach	Technical Operations Manager, Service Operations	973-461-4076	<a href="mailto:john.feuerbach@da.kyocera.com">john.feuerbach@da.kyocera.com</a>
Quotes, Invoicing & Payments	Teresa Billoti	Supervisor Customer Operations	973-461-4068	<a href="mailto:teresa.belotti@da.kyocera.com">teresa.belotti@da.kyocera.com</a>
Warranty & After the Sale	John Feuerbach	Technical Operations Manager, Service Operations	973-461-4076	<a href="mailto:john.feuerbach@da.kyocera.com">john.feuerbach@da.kyocera.com</a>
Financial Manager	Teresa Billoti	Supervisor Customer Operations	973-461-4068	<a href="mailto:teresa.belotti@da.kyocera.com">teresa.belotti@da.kyocera.com</a>

**Sales Force:** Provide total number and location of salespersons employed by your business in the United States by completing the following: *(To insert more rows, hit the tab key from the last field in the State column.)*

Number of Sales Reps	City	State
Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix A_ Direct Sales Subsidiary Directory"		
Over 400 Sales Professionals	Nationwide	
7 National Account Managers	Nationwide	
41 Wholesale Representative	Nationwide	

**Service/Support and Distribution Centers:** Provide the type (service/support or distribution) and location of centers that support the United States by completing the following: *(To insert more rows, hit the tab key from the last field in the State column.)*

Center Type	City	State
Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix B_ Authorized Kyocera Dealers"		
KDA Regional Distribution Office	Memphis	TN
KDA Reginal Distribution Office	Irvine	CA
KDA Regional Distribution Office	Fairfield	NJ

## Marketing

**Key Marketing Contact(s):** List the name(s), title(s) and contact information of the business's key national and regional marketing office(s).

Name	Title	Phone	Email
Michele McDonald	Director, Channel Management & Event Marketing	973-882-6083	<a href="mailto:michele.mcdonald@da.kyocera.com">michele.mcdonald@da.kyocera.com</a>
David Fikes	National Account Manager	260-494-0548	<a href="mailto:david.fikes@da.kyocera.com">david.fikes@da.kyocera.com</a>
Teresa Pitman	Contracts Coordinator, Business Planning	973-461-4060	<a href="mailto:teresa.pitman@da.kyocera.com">teresa.pitman@da.kyocera.com</a>

**Marketing Activities:** Describe how this business marketed its products and services to schools, nonprofit organizations and other public sector audiences in Fiscal Year 2019- 2020 (July 1 – June 30). List all conventions, conferences and other events at which this company exhibited.

- If awarded, Kyocera will introduce the agreement with a full and comprehensive launch. This launch will include complete marketing materials, product catalogs and "How-To Guides". As a part of this launch, all information will be distributed to our internal sales staff, dealer and direct branch teams. The Kyocera internal sales team will receive complete training on the entire program. All marketing materials will be posted to the Kyocera internal web site, KDACentral. In addition, our internal marketing team will design marketing materials specific to AEPA, provide for assistance on e-mail marketing, direct touch marketing, and work with Kyocera's internal sales team to educate them on the program so they in turn can educate and support the dealers and branches in their assigned territory.

**Cooperative Marketing:** Describe ways in which this business can collaborate with AEPA Member Agencies in marketing the bid. Submit a marketing plan, titled Exhibit B – Marketing Plan, that would entail at a minimum, the following with their response: process on how the contract will be launched to current and potential agencies, the ability to produce and maintain in full color print advertisements in camera-ready electronic format, including company logos and contact information, anticipated contract announcements, planned advertisements, industry periodicals, other direct or indirect marketing activities promoting the AEPA awarded contract, and how the contract award will be displayed/linked on the Bidder's website.

- As a current AEPA vendor, we have already performed the following activities in support of our current AEPA contract and will perform the same activities should Kyocera be awarded the new contract :
  - We've held regional webinars regarding the use of the AEPA contract with our network of nationwide dealers and branch offices.
  - Our National / Govt. Sales Team has followed up on those webinars with face to face meetings with our branch offices educating them on the AEPA contract.
  - Kyocera has created a specific AEPA catalog recognizing all the local cooperatives by name. Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix C\_Current AEPA Catalog".
  - Kyocera has already launched the Kyocera /AEPA website and have provided that website to all of the local cooperatives.
  - Our National / Govt. Sales Team makes direct calls to AEPA customers along with our dealers in support of contract sales, and always engages the local cooperative for assistance, when needed.

**Sales Training:** Explain how your business will educate your sales force staff on the AEPA contract including timing, methods, etc.

- The Kyocera National / Govt. Sales Team will be responsible for the sales and training of the thousands of Kyocera-affiliated dealership and direct operation personnel that will have access to this contract. Below is the outline of the AEPA dealer training program. In order to ensure that all dealers participating in the program understand and will following the AEPA contract rules we ask them to sign and AEPA compliance letter, a copy of which is attached.
- Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix D\_AEPA Compliance Letter".
- Please reference the attachment titled "Kyocera Appendix E\_AEPA Training Template for Dealers".

## Environmental Initiatives

Describe how your products and/or services support environmental goals.

<https://global.kyocera.com/ecology/index.html>

Describe the business's "green" objectives (i.e. LEED, reducing footprint, etc.).

<https://global.kyocera.com/ecology/index.html>

## Independent Subcontractors, Distributors, Installers, etc.

If the Bidder is not the sole provider of all goods and services provided under this contract, the following **must be answered**:

**Selection Criteria for Independent Providers:** Describe the criteria and process by which the business selects, certifies and approves subcontractors, distributors, installers and other independent services.

- Kyocera is proud to partner with over 400 authorized dealers across the country who comply with our strict standard of excellence. Our dealer partners must maintain continuing education and certification, as well as submitting to an ongoing audit process to ensure that sales and service agents of their organizations are up to date with the latest contract terms, Kyocera technology and following contract requirements.

**Current Subcontractors, Distributors, Installers, Etc.:** Provide a list of current subcontractors, distributors, installers and other independent service providers who are contracted to perform the type of work outlined in this bid in the member agency states (listed in Part A of this IFB). Include, if applicable, contractor license or certificate information and the state(s) wherein they are eligible to provide services on behalf of the business.

- Please reference the attachment titled “Kyocera Appendix B\_ Authorized Kyocera Dealers”.

## Disclosures

**Financial Health (REQUIRED):** AEPA requires reports that describe the financial soundness of your organization. Accepted financial reports include balance sheets and Profit & Loss statements for the past three years (2017, 2018, 2019), a Letter of Credit or Line of Credit from a bank or lending institution indicating the line of credit limit and the average outstanding balance, Dun & Bradstreet reports, a complete Annual Financial Report (for publicly traded companies). Reports must be for the three years prior to this solicitation. Scan the report(s) into a PDF document and title as per the instructions.

**For confidentiality, respondents may choose to send the report(s) by email directly to the AEPA Executive Director, George Wilson, at [georgewilson.aepa@outlook.com](mailto:georgewilson.aepa@outlook.com). The reports will be held through the end of the protest period for the solicitation after which they will be destroyed. The pdf report(s) must be received by the AEPA Executive Director before the due date and time of the solicitation opening.**

- Emailed to George Wilson at the above email address on August 27, 2020.

<https://global.kyocera.com/ir/library/20-f.html>

	x	No	Yes
<b>Legal: Does this business have actions currently filed against it?</b>	_____		_____

If **Yes**, AN ATTACHMENT IS REQUIRED: List and explain current actions, such as, Federal Debarment (on US General Services Administration’s “Excluded Parties List”), appearance on any state or federal delinquent taxpayer list, or claims filed against the retainage and/or payment bond for projects.

## References

Provide contact information of your business's five largest public agency customers:

Agency	Name	Title	Phone Number	Email
State of LA 1.	NYOKI "NIKKI" ELZY	STATE PROCUREMENT ANALYST	225- 342 -5524	<a href="mailto:nyoki.elzy@la.gov">nyoki.elzy@la.gov</a>
State of Wyoming 2.	Mandy Gershmel	Senior Buyer	307- 777-6718	<a href="mailto:mandy.gershmel1@wyo.gov">mandy.gershmel1@wyo.gov</a>
State of NJ 3.	Brittany Billings	Procurement Specialist   Commodities Unit	609- 292-4927	<a href="mailto:brittany.billings@treas.nj.gov">brittany.billings@treas.nj.gov</a>
State of PA 4.	Amy Layman	Commodity Specialist ITIL	717-346-3826	<a href="mailto:alayman@pa.gov">alayman@pa.gov</a>
USDA 5.	Hushai Matthews	Acting Branch Chief USDA APHIS MRPBS AAMD Printing Distribution Mail Copier Solutions	301-851-2645	<a href="mailto:hushai.matthews@aphis.usda.gov">hushai.matthews@aphis.usda.gov</a>

## Service Questionnaire

The following chart indicates which AEPA Member States intend to participate in this bid category. Respond to Yes/No and choice questions by using an (X). **Note: A Bidder must be willing and able to deliver the proposed products and/or services to 90% of the participating AEPA Member States, unless otherwise stated within Part B Technical Specifications. .**

AEPA Member States	Participating in this bid category?	Has the bidding company sold products/services in these states for the past three (3) years? (Yes or No)	If awarded, which states does the bidding company propose to sell in? (Place an X where applicable)	Indicate which states the bidding company has sales reps, distributors or dealers in. (Place an X where applicable)
California	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Colorado	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Connecticut	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Florida	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Georgia	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Illinois	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Indiana	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Iowa	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Kansas	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Kentucky	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Massachusetts	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Michigan	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Minnesota	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Missouri	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Montana	<u>X</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>



Is the pricing that is proposed to AEPA equal to or lower than pricing your company offers to individual entities or cooperatives with equal to or lower volume? X  
No Yes

Indicate which of the following apply and the **level of competitive range** you are offering in response to this IFB.

X Pricing offered to AEPA is EQUAL TO pricing offered to individual customer and/or cooperatives.

Pricing is LESS THAN individual customer and/or cooperatives. Lower by %

**Cooperative Contracts:** Does your business currently have contracts with other cooperatives (local, regional, state, national)? X  
No Yes

If YES, identify which cooperative and the respective expiration date(s).

- NASPO 12/31/2021, OMNIA 02/27/2023, PEPPM 12/31/2021, DIR 08/09/2121

If YES, and your business is awarded an AEPA contract, explain which contract your business will lead with in marketing and sales representative presentations (sales calls)?

- The Kyocera / AEPA relationship has been ongoing for over 10yrs, and we will continue to propose AEPA contract when it best fits the needs and requirements of the customer.

**Administrative Fee:** Which of the following best reflects how your pricing includes the individual AEPA Members' administrative fee. Mark with an "X".

	The pricing for the products and/or services are the same for each AEPA Member Agency, shipping, handling, administrative fee and other specific state costs are added to arrive at total price offered to the Individual AEPA Member Agency.
	The pricing for the products and/or services is inclusive of the administrative fee and therefore the pricing is the same for all AEPA Member Agencies. Shipping, handling and other state specific costs are added to the adjusted AEPA Member Agency's price.
X	The pricing for the products and/or services includes <b>ALL</b> (shipping, handling, administrative fee, other) costs to arrive at a single price for all AEPA Member Agencies.

**Shipping & Handling: Orders that are \$50.00 or more shall include shipping and handling.** \$0.00  
What is the flat rate your company will charge, regardless of where shipped in the continental United States, for orders less than \$50.00?

**Product Returns:** Does your business have a return policy? No X Yes

If YES, describe your return policy and if you charge a restocking fee, what is it? (AEPA allows up to 15% for supplies and up to 25% for equipment).

- There is a 15% restocking fee for both supplies and equipment.

**Payment Terms:** Will your business offer AEPA buyer's a quick pay discount? X  
No Yes

If YES, what is the discount? \_\_\_\_\_ %Net

**Leasing:** Do your business offer leasing arrangements under this bid? **No**    **X**    **Yes**

If Yes, please indicate the rate factor and other cost factors below.

Lease Terms	FMV Purchase Option*	\$1 out Purchase Option*
12 month	.08728	.0875
24 month	.04561	.04568
36 month	.03158	.03160
48 month	.02470	.02472
60 month	.02056	.02060

\*The rates herein are valid for 30 days, thereafter the pricing is indexed against like term SWAP interest rates as of 8/28/20, as published in the ICE Report Center daily update referencing USD Rates 1100 (<https://www.theice.com/marketdata/reports/180>).

**If an AEPA contract is approved and awarded by the Member Agencies, as a Vendor Partner, I agree to:**

Responsibilities of an AEPA Vendor Partner	Yes, indicate with an "X"	No, indicate with an "X"
1. Designate and assign a dedicated senior-level contract manager (one authorized to make decisions) to each of the Member Agency accounts. This employee will have a complete copy and must have working knowledge of the AEPA contract.	X	
2. Train and educate sales staff on what the AEPA contract is: including pricing, who can order from the contract (by state), terms/conditions of the contract, and the respective ordering procedures for each state. It is expected that Vendor Partners will lead with AEPA contracts.	X	
3. Develop a marketing plan to support the AEPA contract in collaboration with respective AEPA Member Agencies. The marketing plan should include, but not be limited to, a website presence, electronic mailings, sales flyers, brochures, mailings, catalogs, etc.	X	
4. Create an AEPA-specific sell sheet with a space to add a Member Agency logo and contact information for use by the Member Agencies and the Vendor Partner's local sales representatives to market within each state.	X	
5. On a quarterly basis, complete the sales and administrative fee report (see attached PDF example) and submit to each Member Agency along with the respective administrative fees to be paid. If there are no sales, the Vendor Partner is required to submit a \$0 report to the AEPA Member Agency.	X	
6. Have ongoing communication with the Bid Oversight Chairperson, AEPA Member Agencies and the Member Agencies Participating Entities.	X	
7. Attend two (2) AEPA meetings each year (see Part A)	X	
8. Participate in national and local conference trade shows to promote the AEPA contracts including, but not limited to the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO), the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP), and the National Association of Educational Procurement (NAEP).	X	

9. Increase sales over the term of the contract with all participating AEPA Member Agencies.	X	
--	---	--

## Exceptions

### Instructions:

1. If "no" is marked with an "X" below, complete this form by signing it at the bottom.
2. If "yes" is marked with an "X" below, insert answers into the form shown below, providing narrative explanations of exceptions. *(To insert more rows, hit the tab key from the last field in the last row and column.)*
3. If adding pages, the bidder's name and identifying information as to which item the response refers must appear on each page.
4. Exceptions to local, state or federal laws cannot be accepted under this bid.

	<b>No</b> , this bidder does not have exceptions to the Terms and Conditions incorporated in Parts A and B of this IFB.
X	<b>Yes</b> , this bidder has the following exceptions to the Terms and Conditions incorporated in Parts A and/or B of this IFB.

IFB Section and Page Number	Outline Number	Term and Condition	Exception
PART B – SPECIFICATIONS, PG 7	P.22-9.27		When leasing, the attached lease agreement terms and conditions takes precedence.

## Deviations

### Instructions:

1. If "no" is marked with an "X" below, complete this form by signing it at the bottom.
2. If "yes" is marked with an "X" below, insert answers into the form shown below, providing narrative explanations of deviations. *(To insert more rows, hit the tab key from the last field in the last row and column.)*
3. If adding pages, the bidder's name and identifying information as to which item the response refers must appear on each page.
4. Deviations to local, state, or federal laws cannot be accepted under this bid.

	<b>No</b> , this bidder does not have deviations (exceptions or alternates) to the specifications listed in Part B of this IFB.
X	<b>Yes</b> , this bidder has the following deviations to the specifications listed in Part B of this IFB.

Outline Number Part B	Specification (describe)	Details of Deviation





Association of Educational  
PURCHASING AGENCIES

## Part E – Signature Forms

AEPA IFB 021-C

Digital Multi-Function Devices, Printers, Document Lifecycle Accessories and Services

### Instructions

Contained herein are forms that **require a signature** from an authorized person at your company. All items found within this document are **mandatory**. Failure to sign the required areas, sections, or signature lines will allow AEPA to consider your company's proposal as **non-responsive**.

To submit the required signed forms, follow these steps:

1. Read the documents in their entirety.
2. Complete all forms and sign when required.
3. Once signed, place notary stamp in the delegated area on the Bid Affidavit.
4. Return the forms and pages in their correct order and scan one (1) single PDF format titled "Part E – Signature Forms – Name of Bidding Company" (i.e. one PDF document for all signature forms).
5. Submit Part E, along with other required documents in Public Purchase.

**AEPA does not allow electronic signatures.**

\*Note, a bid checklist has been provided to review with your submission.

**The following sections will need to be completed prior to submission as one (1), single PDF titled "Part E – Signature Forms – Name of Bidding Company".**

**Uniform Guidance "EDGAR" Certification Form – *\*signature required***

**Bid Affidavit – *\*signature required***

**Acceptance of Bid & Contract Award – *\*signature required***

## **Uniform Guidance "EDGAR" Certification Form**

### **2 CFR Part 200**

When a purchasing agency seeks to procure goods and services using funds under a federal grant or contract, specific federal laws, regulations, and requirements may apply in addition to those under state law. This includes, but is not limited to, the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR 200, referred to as the "Uniform Guidance" or new "EDGAR". All Respondents submitting proposals must complete this EDGAR Certification form regarding the Respondent's willingness and ability to comply with certain requirements, which may apply to specific agency purchases using federal grant funds.

For each of the items below, the Respondent will certify its agreement and ability to comply, where applicable, by having the Respondent's authorized representative check, initial the applicable boxes, and sign the acknowledgment at the end of this form. If a Respondent fails to complete any item of this form, AEPA will consider and may list the response, as the Respondents are unable to comply. A "No" response to any of the items below may influence the ability of a purchasing agency to purchase from the Respondent using federal funds.

#### **1. Violation of Contract Terms and Conditions**

Provisions regarding Respondent default are included in AEPA's terms and conditions. Any contract award will be subject to such terms and conditions, as well as any additional terms and conditions in any purchase order, ancillary agency contract, or construction contract agreed upon by the Respondent and the purchasing agency, which must be consistent with and protect the purchasing agency at least to the same extent as AEPA's terms and conditions. The remedies under the contract are in addition to any other remedies that may be available under law or in equity.

#### **2. Termination for Cause of Convenience**

For a participating agency purchase or contract in excess of \$10,000 made using federal funds, you agree that the following term and condition shall apply:

The participating agency may terminate or cancel any purchase order under this contract at any time, with or without cause, by providing seven (7) business days in advance written notice to the Respondent. If this agreement is terminated in accordance with this paragraph, the participating agency shall only be required to pay Respondent for goods and services delivered to the participating agency prior to the termination and not otherwise returned in accordance with the Respondent's return policy. If the participating agency has paid the Respondent for goods and services provided as the date of termination, Respondent shall immediately refund such payment(s).

If an alternate provision for termination of a participating agency's purchase for cause and convenience, including how it will be affected and the basis for settlement, is in the participating agency's purchase order, ancillary agreement or construction contract agreed to by the Respondent, the participating agency's provision shall control.

#### **3. Equal Employment Opportunity**

Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all participating agency purchases or contract that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall be deemed to include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR Part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

The equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) is hereby incorporated by reference. Respondent agrees that such provision applies to any participating agency purchase or contract that meets the definition of

"federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 and Respondent agrees that it shall comply with such provision.

#### **4. Davis Bacon Act**

When required by Federal program legislation, Respondent agrees that, for all participating agency contracts for the construction, alteration, or repair (including painting and decorating) of public buildings or public works, in excess of \$2,000, Respondent shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, Respondent is required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specific in a wage determinate made by the Secretary of Labor. Also, Respondent shall pay wages not less than once a week.

Current prevailing wage determinations issued by the Department of Labor are available at [www.wdol.gov](http://www.wdol.gov). Respondent agrees that, for any purchase to which this requirement applies, the award of the purchase to the Respondent is conditioned upon Respondent's acceptance of wage determination.

Respondent further agrees that is shall also comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each construction completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he is otherwise entitled under his contract of employment, shall be defined under this titled or imprisoned not more than five (5) years, or both.

#### **5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act**

Where applicable, for all participating agency purchases in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers, Respondent agrees to comply with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, Respondent is required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer based on a standard workweek of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard workweek is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the workweek. The requirements of the 40 U.S.C. 3704 applies to construction work and provides that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchase of supplies, materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

#### **6. Right to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement**

If the participating agency's federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR 401.2(a) and the recipient or sub-recipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance or experiments, developmental or research work under the "funding agreement," the recipient or sub-recipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

#### **7. Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act**

Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended, contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). When required, Respondent agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

## **8. Debarment and Suspension**

Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689), a contract award (see 2 CFR 180.222) must not be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1966 Comp. p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp. p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM exclusions contain the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Respondent certifies that the Respondent is not currently listed and further agrees to immediately notify AEPA and all participating agencies with pending purchases or seeking to purchase from the Respondent if Respondent is later listed on the government-wide exclusions in SAM, or is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies or declared ineligible under state statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

## **9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment**

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352), Respondents that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that take place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

## **10. Procurement of Recovered Materials**

For participating agency purchases utilizing Federal funds, Respondent agrees to comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act where applicable and provide such information and certifications as a participating agency may require to confirm estimates and otherwise comply. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery, and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

## **11. Profit as a Separate Element of Price**

For purchases using federal funds in excess of \$150,000, a participating agency may be required to negotiate profit as a separate element of the price. See 2 CFR 200.323(b). When required by a participating agency, Respondent agrees to provide information and negotiate with the participating agency regarding profit as a separate element of the price for a particular purchase. However, Respondent agrees that the total price, including profit, charged by the Respondent to the participating agency shall not exceed the awarded pricing, including any applicable discount, under the Respondent's contract with AEPA.

## **12. General Compliance with Participating Agencies**

In addition to the foregoing specific requirements, Respondent agrees, in accepting any purchase order from a participating agency, it shall make a good faith effort to work with a participating agency to provide such information and to satisfy requirements as may apply to a particular purchase or purchases including, but not limited to, applicable record keeping and record retention requirements as noted in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, FAR 4.703(a).

By initialing the table (1-12) and signing below, I certify that the information in this form is true, complete and accurate and that I am authorized by my business to make this certification and all consents and agreements contained herein.

Respondent Certification (By Item)	<u>Respondent Certification:</u> YES, I agree or NO, I do NOT agree	Initial
1. Violation of Contract Terms and Conditions	Yes	Pm
2. Termination for Cause of Convenience	Yes	Pm
3. Equal Employment Opportunity	Yes	Pm
4. Davis-Bacon Act	Yes	Pm
5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act	Yes	Pm
6. Right to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement	Yes	Pm
7. Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act	Yes	Pm
8. Debarment and Suspension	Yes	Pm
9. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment	Yes	Pm
10. Procurement of Recovered Materials	Yes	Pm
11. Profit as a Separate Element of Price	Yes	Pm
12. General Compliance with Participating Agencies	Yes	Pm

Kyocera Document Solutions America Inc.

Name of Business

*Peter Morisco*

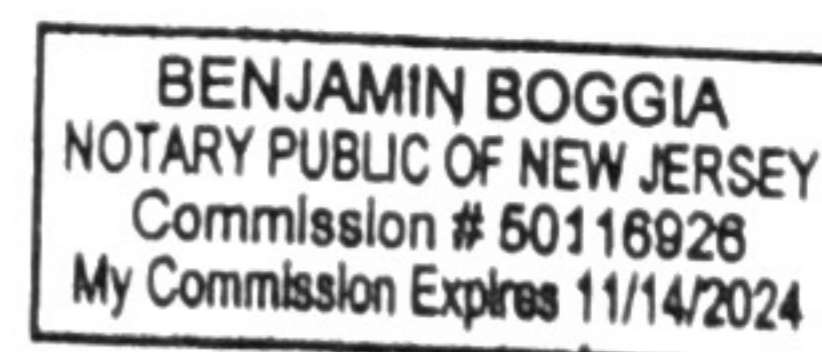
Signature of Authorized Representative

Peter Morisco

Printed Name

8/19/2020

Date



## Solicitation Affidavit

**Instructions:** This form must be signed by the business's authorized representative and notarized below. If awarded, the Respondent is required to produce a copy of this document for each Member Agency with which it contracts.

1. The undersigned, is duly authorized to represent the persons, business and corporations joining and participating in the submission of the foregoing bid (such persons, business and corporations hereinafter being referred to as the Respondent), being duly sworn, on his/her oath, states that to the best of his/her belief and knowledge no person, business or corporation, nor any person duly representing the same joining and participating in the submission of the foregoing bid, has directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any other Respondents, or with any official of the **Member Agency**, or any employee thereof, or any person, business or corporation under contract with the **Member Agency** whereby the Respondent, in order to induce the acceptance of the foregoing bid by the **Member Agency**, has paid, or is to pay to any other Respondent, or to any of the aforementioned persons, anything of value whatever, and that the Respondent has not, directly nor indirectly entered into any arrangement, or agreement, with any other Respondent or Respondents which tends to or does lessen or destroy free competition in the letting of the contract sought for by the foregoing bid.
2. This is to certify that the Respondent, or any person on his/her behalf, has not agreed, connived, or colluded to produce a deceptive show of competition in the manner of the bidding, or award of the referenced contract.
3. This is to certify that neither I, nor to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the Respondent, nor any officer, director, partner, member or associate of the Respondent, nor any of its employees directly involved in obtaining contracts with the **Member Agency**, or any subdivision of the state has been convicted of false pretenses, attempted false pretenses, or conspiracy to commit false pretenses, bribery, attempted bribery or conspiracy to bribe under the laws of any state or federal government for acts or omissions after January 1, 1985.
4. This is to certify that the Respondent or any person on his behalf has examined and understands the terms, conditions, the scope of work and specifications, and other documents of this solicitation and that any and all exceptions have been noted in writing and have been included with the bid submittal.
5. This is to certify that if awarded a contract, the Respondent will provide the equipment, commodities, and/or services to members and affiliate members of the Agency in accordance with the terms, conditions, the scope of work and specifications and other documents of this solicitation in the following pages of this bid.
6. This is to certify that the Respondent is authorized by the manufacturer(s) to sell all proposed products on a national basis.
7. This is to certify that we have completed, reviewed, approved, and have included all information that is required of these bid forms.

**Peter Morisco**

**225 Sand Road**

Authorized Representative (Please print or type)

Mailing Address

**Vice President of Channel Sales**

**Fairfield, NJ 07004**

Title (Please print or type)

City, State, Zip

*Peter Morisco*

**8/19/2020**

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

**19th**

day of

**August 2020**

Notary Public in and for County of

**Bergen**

State of

**NJ**

My commission expires on

**11/14/2024**

Signature

*Benjamin Boggia*

**BENJAMIN BOGGIA**  
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY  
Commission # 50116926  
My Commission Expires 11/14/2024

Enter Notary Stamp



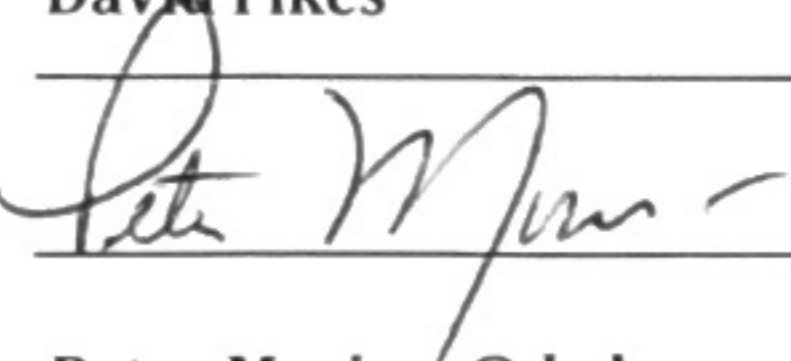
Association of Educational  
PURCHASING AGENCIES

## Acceptance of Solicitation & Contract

**Instructions:** PART I of this form is to be completed by the Respondent and signed by its Authorized Representative. PART II will be completed by the AEPA Member Agency only upon the occasion of the bid award. If approved by AEPA, the Respondent is required to produce a copy of the document for each of the AEPA Member Agency with which it contracts.

### PART I: RESPONDENT

In compliance with the Published Solicitation (IFB OR RFP), the undersigned warrants that I/we have examined all Instructions to Respondents, associated documents, and being familiar with all of the conditions of the solicitation, hereby offer and agree to furnish all labor, materials, supplies, and equipment incurred in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments associated with this IFB OR RFP and any written exceptions to the bid. The signature also certifies understanding and compliance with the certification requirements of the AEPA Member Agency's Terms and Conditions and/or Special Terms and Conditions. The undersigned understands that their competence, ability, capacity and obligations to offer and provide the proposed tangible personal property, professional services, construction services, and other services on behalf of the Vendor Partner as well as other factors of interest to the AEPA Member Agency as stated in the evaluation section, will be a consideration in making the award.

Business Name	Kyocera Document Solutions America Inc.	Date	8/19/2020
Address	225 Sand Road	City, State Zip	Fairfield, NJ 07004
Contact Person	David Fikes	Title	National Account Manager
Authorized Signature		Title	Vice President of Channel Sales
Email	Peter.Morisco@da.kyocera.com	Phone	973-461-4074

### PART II: AWARDING MEMBER AGENCY

Your bid response for the above-identified bid is hereby accepted. As a Vendor Partner, you are now bound to offer and provide the products and services identified within this solicitation, your response, and approved by AEPA, including all terms, conditions, specifications, exceptions, and amendments. As a Vendor Partner, you are hereby not to commence any billable work or provide any products or services under this contract until an executed purchase order is received from the AEPA Member Agency or Participating Entities. This contract intends to constitute the final and complete agreement between the AEPA Member Agency and Vendor Partner, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this contract, shall bind any of the parties hereto. No change or modification of this contract shall be valid unless in writing and signed by both parties to this contract. If any provision of this contract is deemed invalid or illegal by any appropriate court of law, the remainder of this contract shall not be affected thereby. The initial term of this contract shall be for up to twelve (12) months and will commence on the date indicated below and continue until February 28, 2022, unless terminated, canceled, or extended. By mutual written agreement as warranted, the contract may be extended month by month up to six (6) months or for three (3) additional 12-month periods.

Awarding Agency \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_

Awarded this	day of	Contract Number
Contract to commence		
(Member Agency to select)	3/1/2021	Or

## Solicitation Checklist

**Instructions:** Utilize the checklist below, reviewing to confirm that all the required documents have been uploaded to Public Purchase, in their *specified/required format*, by the due date and time listed for this solicitation. *Submissions not following the specified/required format may result in being marked non-responsive and may not be considered for evaluation.* Respondents are reminded that failure to follow, comply with, and adhere to the enclosed instructions of this solicitation may result in their response being deemed non-responsive. AEPA, its Member Agencies, affiliate agencies, and authorized representatives are not responsible for bid proposals that are incomplete, unreadable, or received after the solicitation deadline submission date.

<b>"X"</b>	<b>Document Title, Uploaded to Public Purchase</b> <i>(Respondent must submit documents in the required title/format)</i>	<b>Format of Uploaded Document</b>	<b>Notes</b>
	<b>Part D - Questionnaire – Name of Responding Company</b> Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Company Information</li> <li>• Service Questionnaire</li> <li>• Exceptions</li> <li>• Deviations</li> </ul>	Single, Scanned PDF	<b>Required.</b>
	<b>Part E – Signature Forms – Name of Responding Company</b> Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Uniform Guidance "EDGAR" Certification</li> <li>• Bid Affidavit</li> <li>• Acceptance of Bid &amp; Contract Award</li> </ul>	Single, Scanned PDF	<b>Required.</b> Signatures required.
	<b>Part F – Pricing Schedule – Name of Responding Company</b>	Excel Workbook	<b>Required.</b>
	<b>Price List/Catalog – Name of Responding Company</b>	Upload PDF	<b>Required.</b>
	<b>Exhibit A – Financial Health Document(s) – Name of Responding Company</b>	Scanned PDF	<b>Required.</b> Not provided by AEPA, Respondent Created
	<b>Exhibit B – Marketing Plan – Name of Responding Company</b>	Scanned PDF	<b>Optional.</b> Not provided by AEPA, Respondent Created
	<b>Exhibit C – Warranties, Additional Services – Name of Responding Company</b>	Scanned PDF	<b>Optional.</b> Not provided by AEPA, Respondent Created
	<b>Exhibit D – Additional Discounts – Name of Responding Company</b>	Scanned PDF	<b>Optional.</b> Not provided by AEPA, Respondent Created

**Association of Educational Purchasing Agencies**  
**Tabulation Report IFB #021-C - Digital Multi-Function**  
**Devices, Printers, Document Lifecycle Accessories and**  
**Services**  
**Vendor: KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.**

**General Comments:** Please see our cover letter.

**General Attachments:** AEPA IFB 021-C Part F - Pricing Workbook - Form F.1 - BW MFD - Digital MFDs, Printers, etc. - Final-Kyocera.xlsx  
AEPA IFB 021-C Part F - Pricing Workbook - Form F.2 - Color MFD - Digital MFDs Printers etc. - Final-Kyocera.xlsx  
AEPA IFB 021-C Part F - Pricing Workbook - Form F.3 - BW Printers - Digital MFDs, Printers, etc. - Final-Kyocera.xlsx  
AEPA IFB 021-C Part F - Pricing Workbook - Form F.4 - Color Printers - Digital MFDs, Printers, etc. - Final-Kyocera.xlsx  
AEPA IFB 021-C Part F - Pricing Workbook -Form F.5-F.8 - Discount Schedules - Digital MFDs, Printers, etc. - Final-Kyocera.xlsx  
AEPA IFB 021-C Part F - Pricing Workbook -Form F.9-F.11 - Discounts Schedules Related Services - Digital MFDs Printers\_Kyocera.xlsx  
Kyocera 2020 W9.pdf  
Kyocera 3rd Party Delivery and Acceptance.pdf  
Kyocera 3rd Party Fiscal Funding Addendum.pdf  
Kyocera 3rd Party Lease Agreement.pdf  
Kyocera 3rd Party Municipal Authorization.pdf  
Kyocera Appendix A\_Direct Sales Subsidiary Directory.pdf  
Kyocera Appendix B\_Authorized Kyocera Dealers.pdf  
Kyocera Appendix C\_Current AEPA Catalog.pdf  
Kyocera Appendix D\_AEPA Compliance Letter.pdf  
Kyocera Appendix E\_AEPA Training Template for Dealers.pdf  
Kyocera Cover Letter\_AEPA IFB 021-C.pdf  
Kyocera\_NJ Business Registration Certificate.pdf  
Part D - Questionnaire - Kyocera Document Solutions America Inc..pdf  
Part E- Signature Forms- Kyocera Document Solutions America Inc..pdf